

(19) United States

(12) Patent Application Publication (10) Pub. No.: US 2018/0148444 A1 KC et al.

May 31, 2018 (43) **Pub. Date:**

(54) 2-(1H-INDAZOL-3-YL)-3H-IMIDAZO[4,5-B]PYRIDINE AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF

(71) Applicant: Samumed, LLC, San Diego, CA (US)

(72) Inventors: Sunil Kumar KC, San Diego, CA (US); David Mark Wallace, San Diego, CA (US); Jianguo Cao, San Diego, CA (US); Chandramouli Chiruta, San Diego, CA (US); John Hood, San Diego, CA (US)

(21) Appl. No.: 15/661,231

(22) Filed: Jul. 27, 2017

Related U.S. Application Data

- (63) Continuation of application No. 14/847,336, filed on Sep. 8, 2015, now Pat. No. 9,738,638.
- Provisional application No. 62/047,401, filed on Sep. 8, 2014.

Publication Classification

(51) Int. Cl. C07D 471/04 (2006.01)

U.S. Cl. CPC C07D 471/04 (2013.01)

(57)ABSTRACT

Indazole compounds for treating various diseases and pathologies are disclosed. More particularly, the present invention concerns the use of an indazole compound or analogs thereof, in the treatment of disorders characterized by the activation of Wnt pathway signaling (e.g., cancer, abnormal cellular proliferation, angiogenesis, fibrotic disorders, bone or cartilage diseases, and osteoarthritis), the modulation of cellular events mediated by Wnt pathway signaling, as well as genetic diseases and neurological conditions/disorders/diseases due to mutations or dysregulation of the Wnt pathway and/or of one or more of Wnt signaling components. Also provided are methods for treating Wnt-related disease states.

Ι

2-(1H-INDAZOL-3-YL)-3H-IMIDAZO[4, 5-B|PYRIDINE AND THERAPEUTIC USES THEREOF

RELATED APPLICATIONS

[0001] This application is a divisional application of U.S. application Ser. No. 14/847,336, filed Sep. 8, 2015, and claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/047,401, filed Sep. 8, 2014, each of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Technical Field

[0002] This disclosure relates to inhibitors of one or more proteins in the Wnt pathway, including inhibitors of one or more Wnt proteins, and compositions comprising the same. More particularly, it concerns the use of an indazole compound or salts or analogs thereof, in the treatment of disorders characterized by the activation of Wnt pathway signaling (e.g., cancer, abnormal cellular proliferation, angiogenesis, fibrotic disorders, bone or cartilage diseases, and osteoarthritis), the modulation of cellular events mediated by Wnt pathway signaling, as well as genetic diseases and neurological conditions/disorders/diseases due to mutations or dysregulation of the Wnt pathway and/or of one or more of Wnt signaling components. Also provided are methods for treating Wnt-related disease states.

Background

[0003] The Wnt growth factor family includes more than 10 genes identified in the mouse and at least 19 genes identified in the human. Members of the Wnt family of signaling molecules mediate many short- and long-range patterning processes during invertebrate and vertebrate development. The Wnt signaling pathway is known for its role in the inductive interactions that regulate growth and differentiation, and it also plays roles in the homeostatic maintenance of post-embryonic tissue integrity. Wnt stabilizes cytoplasmic β -catenin, which stimulates the expression of genes including c-myc, c jun, fra-1, and cyclin D1. In addition, misregulation of Wnt signaling can cause developmental defects and is implicated in the genesis of several human cancers. The Wnt pathway has also been implicated in the maintenance of stem or progenitor cells in a growing list of adult tissues including skin, blood, gut, prostate, muscle, and the nervous system.

SUMMARY

[0004] The present disclosure provides methods and reagents, involving contacting a cell with an agent, such as an indazole compound, in a sufficient amount to antagonize a Wnt activity, e.g., to reverse or control an aberrant growth state or correct a genetic disorder due to mutations in Wnt signaling components.

[0005] Some embodiments disclosed herein include Wnt inhibitors containing an indazole core. Other embodiments disclosed herein include pharmaceutical compositions and methods of treatment using these compounds.

[0006] One embodiment disclosed herein includes a compound having the structure of Formula I:

[0007] as well as prodrugs and pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof.

[0008] In some embodiments of Formula (I):

[0009] R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halide;

[0010] R³ is selected from the group consisting of -het-

eroaryl(R^6)_q and -heterocyclyl(R^7)_h; [0011] R^5 is selected from the group consisting of H, -heteroaryl(R^8)_q, -heterocyclyl(R^9)_h, and -aryl(R^{10})_k;

[0012] each R⁶ is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{11})_h$, $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_j$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=O)R^{14}$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})$ $NR^{17}R^{18}$, and $-OR^{24}$;

[0013] each R⁷ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN;

[0014] each R⁸ is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide, } -CF_3, -OCH_3, -CN, \text{ and}$ $-C(=O)R^{19};$

[0015] each R⁹ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, -CN, and $-OCH_3$;

[0016] each R¹⁰ is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, -CN, $-OCH_3$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p NHSO_2 R^{19}$, $-NR^{15}(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene}) NR^{15} R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p NR^{15} R^{16}$, and $-OR^{27}$; [0017] each R^{11} is one substituent attached to the hetero-

cyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of amino, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN; [0018] each R¹² is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN;

[0019] each R^{13} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN;

[0020] each R¹⁴ is independently selected from the group consisting of — $(C_{1-9} \text{ alkyl})$, -heteroaryl $(R^{20})_q$, -aryl $(R^{21})_k$, $-CH_2$ aryl $(R^{21})_k$, -carbocyclyl (R^{22}) , $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_p$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p NR^{25}R^{26}$, -heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, and $-CH_2$ heterocyclyl(\mathbb{R}^{23})_h;

[0021] each R¹⁵ is independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$;

[0022] each R¹⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-CH_2 \text{aryl}(\mathbb{R}^{21})_k$, and $-CH_2 \text{carbocyclyl}(\mathbb{R}^{22})_j$;

[0023] each R¹⁷ is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₆ alkyl);

[0024] each R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-CH_2 \text{aryl}(R^{21})_k$, and —CH₂carbocyclyl(\mathbb{R}^{22})_j; [0025] each \mathbb{R}^{19} is a —($\mathbb{C}_{1\text{-}6}$ alkyl); [0026] each \mathbb{R}^{20} is one substituent attached to the het-

eroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN; [0027] each R²¹ is one substituent attached to the aryl and

is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide}, --CF_3, \text{ and } --CN;$

[0028] each R²² is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN; [0029] each R²³ is one substituent attached to the hetero-

cyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN; [0030] each R²⁴ is independently selected from the group

consisting of H, — $(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{23})_h$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{22})_p$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NR}^{25} \text{R}^{26}$;

[0031] each R²⁵ is independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl});$

[0032] each R²⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₆ alkyl);

[0033] each R^{27} is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-6} alkyl), —(C_{1-4} alkylene)_pheterocyclyl(R^{23})_h, and —(C_{1-6} alkylene)_pNR²⁵R²⁶;

[0034] each p is independently 0 or 1;

[0035] each q is independently 0 to 4;

[0036] each h is independently 0 to 10;

[0037] each k is independently 0 to 5; and

[0038] each j is independently 0 to 12.

[0039] Some embodiments include stereoisomers and pharmaceutically acceptable salts of a compound of Formula

[0040] Some embodiments include pro-drugs of a compound of Formula (I).

[0041] Some embodiments of the present disclosure include pharmaceutical compositions comprising a compound of Formula (I) and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, diluent, or excipient.

[0042] Other embodiments disclosed herein include methods of inhibiting one or more members of the Wnt pathway, including one or more Wnt proteins by administering to a patient affected by a disorder or disease in which aberrant Wnt signaling is implicated, such as cancer and other diseases associated with abnormal angiogenesis, cellular proliferation, cell cycling and mutations in Wnt signaling components, a compound according to Formula (I). Accordingly, the compounds and compositions provided herein can be used to treat cancer, to reduce or inhibit angiogenesis, to reduce or inhibit cellular proliferation and correct a genetic disorder due to mutations in Wnt signaling components.

[0043] Non-limiting examples of diseases which can be treated with the compounds and compositions provided herein include a variety of cancers, diabetic retinopathy, pulmonary fibrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, sepsis, anklyosing spondylitis, psoriasis, scleroderma, mycotic and viral infections, osteochondrodysplasia, Alzheimer's disease, lung disease, bone/osteoporotic (wrist, spine, shoulder and hip) fractures, articular cartilage (chondral) defects, degenerative disc disease (or intervertebral disc degeneration), polyposis coli, osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-Amelia syndrome, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, diabetes mellitus type 2, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odonto-onycho-dermal dysplasia, obesity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication syndrome, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease, and Rett syndrome.

[0044] Some embodiments of the present disclosure include methods to prepare compounds of Formula (I). [0045] It is to be understood that both the foregoing general description and the following detailed description are exemplary and explanatory only and are not restrictive of the invention, as claimed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

[0046] Provided herein are compositions and methods for inhibiting one or more members of the Wnt pathway, including one or more Wnt proteins. Other Wnt inhibitors and methods for using the same are disclosed in U.S. application Ser. Nos. 12/852,706; 12/968,505; 13/552,188; 13/800,963; 13/855,874; 13/887,177 13/938,691; 13/938, 692; 14/019,103; 14/019,147; 14/019,940; 14/149,948; 14/178,749; 14/331,427; and Ser. No. 14/334,005; and U.S. Provisional Application Ser. Nos. 61/232,603; 61/288,544; 61/305,459; 61/620,107; 61/642,915; and 61/750,221, all of which are incorporated by reference in their entirety herein. [0047] Some embodiments provided herein relate to a method for treating a disease or disorder including, but not limited to, cancers, diabetic retinopathy, pulmonary fibrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, sepsis, anklyosing spondylitis, psoriasis, scleroderma, mycotic and viral infections, bone and cartilage diseases. Alzheimer's disease, lung disease. osteoarthritis, bone/osteoporotic (wrist, spine, shoulder and hip) fractures, articular cartilage (chondral) defects, degenerative disc disease (or intervertebral disc degeneration), polyposis coli, bone density and vascular defects in the eye (Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma Syndrome, OPPG) and other eye diseases or syndromes associated with defects or damaged photoreceptors, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-amelia, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, type II diabetes, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/ Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odontoonycho-dermal dysplasia, obesity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman's syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease, and Rett syndrome.

[0048] In some embodiments, non-limiting examples of bone and cartilage diseases which can be treated with the compounds and compositions provided herein include bone spur (osteophytes), craniosynostosis, fibrodysplasia ossificans progressive, fibrous dysplasia, giant cell tumor of bone, hip labral tear, meniscal tears, bone/osteoporotic (wrist, spine, shoulder and hip) fractures, articular cartilage (chondral) defects, degenerative disc disease (or intervertebral disc degeneration), osteochondritis dissecans, osteochondroma (bone tumor), osteopetrosis, relapsing polychondritis, and Salter-Harris fractures.

[0049] In some embodiments, pharmaceutical compositions are provided that are effective for treatment of a disease of an animal, e.g., a mammal, caused by the pathological activation or mutations of the Wnt pathway. The composition includes a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound as described herein.

Definitions

[0050] Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as is commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this disclosure belongs. All patents, applications, published applications, and other publications are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In the event that there is a plurality of definitions for a term herein, those in this section prevail unless stated otherwise.

[0051] As used herein, "alkyl" means a branched, or straight chain chemical group containing only carbon and hydrogen, such as methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl, tert-butyl, n-pentyl, iso-pentyl, secpentyl and neo-pentyl. Alkyl groups can either be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents. Alkyl groups can be saturated or unsaturated (e.g., containing —C—C— or —C≡C— subunits), at one or several positions. In some embodiments, alkyl groups include 1 to 9 carbon atoms (for example, 1 to 6 carbon atoms, 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or 1 to 2 carbon atoms).

[0052] As used herein, "alkylene" means a bivalent branched, or straight chain chemical group containing only carbon and hydrogen, such as methylene, ethylene, n-propylene, iso-propylene, n-butylene, iso-butylene, sec-butylene, tert-butylene, n-pentylene, iso-pentylene, sec-pentylene and neo-pentylene. Alkylene groups can either be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents. Alkylene groups can be saturated or unsaturated (e.g., containing —C—C— or —C≡C— subunits), at one or several positions. In some embodiments, alkylene groups include 1 to 9 carbon atoms (for example, 1 to 6 carbon atoms, 1 to 4 carbon atoms, or 1 to 2 carbon atoms).

[0053] As used herein, "carbocyclyl" means a cyclic ring system containing only carbon atoms in the ring system backbone, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, and cyclohexenyl. Carbocyclyls may include multiple fused rings. Carbocyclyls may have any degree of saturation provided that at least one ring in the ring system is not aromatic. Carbocyclyl groups can either be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents. In some embodiments, carbocyclyl groups include 3 to 10 carbon atoms, for example, 3 to 6 carbon atoms.

[0054] As used herein, "lower alkyl" means a subset of alkyl having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, which is linear or branched. Examples of lower alkyls include methyl, ethyl, n-propyl and isopropyl. Likewise, radicals using the terminology "lower" refer to radicals having 1 to about 3 carbons in the alkyl portion of the radical.

[0055] As used herein, "aryl" means a mono-, bi-, tri- or polycyclic group with only carbon atoms present in the ring backbone having 5 to 14 ring atoms, alternatively 5, 6, 9, or 10 ring atoms; and having 6, 10, or 14 pi electrons shared in a cyclic array; wherein at least one ring in the system is aromatic. Aryl groups can either be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents. Examples of aryl include phenyl, naphthyl, tetrahydronaphthyl, 2,3-dihydro-1H-indenyl, and others. In some embodiments, the aryl is phenyl.

[0056] As used herein, "arylalkyl" means an aryl-alkylgroup in which the aryl and alkyl moieties are as previously described. In some embodiments, arylalkyl groups contain a C_{1-4} alkyl moiety. Exemplary arylalkyl groups include benzyl and 2-phenethyl.

[0057] As used herein, the term "heteroaryl" means a mono-, bi-, tri- or polycyclic group having 5 to 14 ring atoms, alternatively 5, 6, 9, or 10 ring atoms; and having 6, 10, or 14 pi electrons shared in a cyclic array; wherein at least one ring in the system is aromatic, and at least one ring in the system contains one or more heteroatoms independently selected from the group consisting of N, O, and S. Heteroaryl groups can either be unsubstituted or substituted with one or more substituents. Examples of heteroaryl include thienyl, pyridinyl, furyl, oxazolyl, oxadiazolyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, triazolyl, thiodiazolyl, pyrazolyl, isoxazolyl, thiadiazolyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, triazinyl, thiazolyl benzothienyl, benzoxadiazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzimidazolyl, benzotriazolyl, cinnolinyl, indazolyl, indolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, naphthyridinyl, purinyl, thienopyridinyl, pyrido[2,3-d]pyrimidinyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridinyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, thieno[2, 3-c]pyridinyl, pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridinyl, pyrazolo[3,4-c] pyridinyl, pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridine, pyrazolo[4,3-b]pyridinyl, tetrazolyl, chromane, 2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]dioxine, benzo[d][1,3]dioxole, 2,3-dihydrobenzofuran, 2,3-dihydrobenzo[b][1,4]oxathiine, and others. In some embodiments, the heteroaryl is selected from thienyl, pyridinyl, furyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl, and pyrimidinyl. [0058] As used herein, "halo", "halide" or "halogen" is a chloro, bromo, fluoro, or iodo atom radical. In some embodiments, a halo is a chloro, bromo or fluoro. For example, a halide can be fluoro.

[0059] As used herein, "haloalkyl" means a hydrocarbon substituent, which is a linear or branched, alkyl, alkenyl or alkynyl substituted with one or more chloro, bromo, fluoro, and/or iodo atom(s). In some embodiments, a haloalkyl is a fluoroalkyls, wherein one or more of the hydrogen atoms have been substituted by fluoro. In some embodiments, haloalkyls are of 1 to about 3 carbons in length (e.g., 1 to about 2 carbons in length or 1 carbon in length). The term "haloalkylene" means a diradical variant of haloalkyl, and such diradicals may act as spacers between radicals, other atoms, or between a ring and another functional group.

[0060] As used herein, "heterocyclyl" means a nonaromatic cyclic ring system comprising at least one heteroatom in the ring system backbone. Heterocyclyls may include multiple fused rings. Heterocyclyls may be substituted or unsubstituted with one or more substituents. In some embodiments, heterocycles have 5-7 members. In six membered monocyclic heterocycles, the heteroatom(s) are selected from one to three of O, N or S, and wherein when the heterocycle is five membered, it can have one or two heteroatoms selected from O, N, or S. Examples of hetero-

cyclyl include azirinyl, aziridinyl, azetidinyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, 1,4,2-dithiazolyl, dihydropyridinyl, 1,3-dioxanyl, 1,4-dioxanyl, 1,3-dioxolanyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, pyranyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuryl, tetrahydropyridinyl, oxazinyl, thiazinyl, thiinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, piperidinyl, pyrazolidinyl imidazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, and others. In some embodiments, the heterocyclyl is selected from azetidinyl, morpholinyl, piperazinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and tetrahydropyridinyl.

[0061] As used herein, "monocyclic heterocyclyl" means a single nonaromatic cyclic ring comprising at least one heteroatom in the ring system backbone. Heterocyclyls may be substituted or unsubstituted with one or more substituents. In some embodiments, heterocycles have 5-7 members. In six membered monocyclic heterocycles, the heteroatom (s) are selected from one to three of O, N or S, and wherein when the heterocycle is five membered, it can have one or two heteroatoms selected from O, N, or S. Examples of heterocyclyl include azirinyl, aziridinyl, azetidinyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, 1,4,2-dithiazolyl, dihydropyridinyl, 1,3-dioxanyl, 1,4-dioxanyl, 1,3-dioxolanyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, pyranyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuryl, tetrahydropyridinyl, oxazinyl, thiazinyl, thiinyl, thiazolidinyl, isothiazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, isoxazolidinyl, piperidinyl, pyrazolidinyl imidazolidinyl, thiomorpholinyl, and oth-

[0062] The term "substituted" refers to moieties having substituents replacing a hydrogen on one or more nonhydrogen atoms of the molecule. It will be understood that "substitution" or "substituted with" includes the implicit proviso that such substitution is in accordance with permitted valence of the substituted atom and the substituent, and that the substitution results in a stable compound, e.g., which does not spontaneously undergo transformation such as by rearrangement, cyclization, elimination, etc. Substituents can include, for example, —(C1-9 alkyl) optionally substituted with one or more of hydroxyl, —NH₂, —NH(C₁₋₃ alkyl), and $-N(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})_2$; $-(C_{1-9} \text{ haloalkyl})$; a halide; a hydroxyl; a carbonyl [such as —C(O)OR, and —C(O)R]; a thiocarbonyl [such as -C(S)OR, -C(O)SR, and -C(S)R]; -(C₁₋₉ alkoxyl) optionally substituted with one or more of halide, hydroxyl, —NH₂, —NH(C₁₋₃ alkyl), and —N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂; —OPO(OH)₂; a phosphonate [such as —PO(OH), and $-PO(OR')_2$; -OPO(OR')R''; -NRR'; -C(O)NRR'; —C(NR)NR'R"; —C(NR')R"; a cyano; a nitro; an azido; —SH; —S—R; —OSO₂(OR); a sulfonate [such as —SO₂ (OH) and $-SO_2(OR)$]; $-SO_2NR'R''$; and $-SO_2R$; in which each occurrence of R, R' and R" are independently selected from H; —(C $_{1-9}$ alkyl); C $_{6-10}$ aryl optionally substituted with from 1-3 R'''; 5-10 membered heteroaryl having from 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from N, O, and S and optionally substituted with from 1-3 R"; C₃₋₇ carbocyclyl optionally substituted with from 1-3 R'"; and 3-8 membered heterocyclyl having from 1-4 heteroatoms independently selected from N, O, and S and optionally substituted with from 1-3 R""; wherein each R"" is independently selected from —(C_{1-6} alkyl), —(C_{1-6} haloalkyl), a halide (e.g., F), a hydroxyl, —C(O)OR, —C(O)R, —(C_{1-6} alkoxyl), -NRR', -C(O)NRR', and a cyano, in which each occurrence of R and R' is independently selected from H and -(C₁₋₆ alkyl). In some embodiments, the substituent is selected from —(C_{1-6} alkyl), —(C_{1-6} haloalkyl), a halide (e.g., F), a hydroxyl, -C(O)OR, -C(O)R, $-(C_{1-6})$ alkoxyl), —NRR', —C(O)NRR', and a cyano, in which each occurrence of R and R' is independently selected from H and — $(C_{1-6}$ alkyl).

[0063] As used herein, when two groups are indicated to be "linked" or "bonded" to form a "ring", it is to be understood that a bond is formed between the two groups and may involve replacement of a hydrogen atom on one or both groups with the bond, thereby forming a carbocyclyl, heterocyclyl, aryl, or heteroaryl ring. The skilled artisan will recognize that such rings can and are readily formed by routine chemical reactions. In some embodiments, such rings have from 3-7 members, for example, 5 or 6 members. [0064] The skilled artisan will recognize that some structures described herein may be resonance forms or tautomers of compounds that may be fairly represented by other chemical structures, even when kinetically, the artisan recognizes that such structures are only a very small portion of a sample of such compound(s). Such compounds are clearly contemplated within the scope of this disclosure, though such resonance forms or tautomers are not represented herein.

[0065] The compounds provided herein may encompass various stereochemical forms. The compounds also encompass diastereomers as well as optical isomers, e.g., mixtures of enantiomers including racemic mixtures, as well as individual enantiomers and diastereomers, which arise as a consequence of structural asymmetry in certain compounds. Separation of the individual isomers or selective synthesis of the individual isomers is accomplished by application of various methods which are well known to practitioners in the art. Unless otherwise indicated, when a disclosed compound is named or depicted by a structure without specifying the stereochemistry and has one or more chiral centers, it is understood to represent all possible stereoisomers of the compound.

[0066] The term "administration" or "administering" refers to a method of providing a dosage of a compound or pharmaceutical composition to a vertebrate or invertebrate, including a mammal, a bird, a fish, or an amphibian, where the method is, e.g., orally, subcutaneously, intravenously, intralymphatic, intranasally, topically, transdermally, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, intrapulmonarilly, vaginally, rectally, ontologically, neuro-otologically, intraocularly, subconjuctivally, via anterior eye chamber injection, intravitreally, intraperitoneally, intrathecally, intracystically, intrapleurally, via wound irrigation, intrabuccally, intraabdominally, intra-articularly, intra-aurally, intrabronchially, intracapsularly, intrameningeally, via inhalation, via endotracheal or endobronchial instillation, via direct instillation into pulmonary cavities, intraspinally, intrasynovially, intrathoracically, via thoracostomy irrigation, epidurally, intratympanically, intracisternally, intravascularly, intraventricularly, intraosseously, via irrigation of infected bone, or via application as part of any admixture with a prosthetic device. The method of administration can vary depending on various factors, e.g., the components of the pharmaceutical composition, the site of the disease, the disease involved, and the severity of the disease.

[0067] A "diagnostic" as used herein is a compound, method, system, or device that assists in the identification or characterization of a health or disease state. The diagnostic can be used in standard assays as is known in the art.

[0068] The term "mammal" is used in its usual biological sense. Thus, it specifically includes humans, cattle, horses,

monkeys, dogs, cats, mice, rats, cows, sheep, pigs, goats, and non-human primates, but also includes many other species.

[0069] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable carrier", "pharmaceutically acceptable diluent" or "pharmaceutically acceptable excipient" includes any and all solvents, cosolvents, complexing agents, dispersion media, coatings, isotonic and absorption delaying agents and the like which are not biologically or otherwise undesirable. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutically active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions. In addition, various adjuvants such as are commonly used in the art may be included. These and other such compounds are described in the literature, e.g., in the Merck Index, Merck & Company. Rahway, N.J. Considerations for the inclusion of various components in pharmaceutical compositions are described, e.g., in Gilman et al. (Eds.) (2010); Goodman and Gilman's: The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics, 12th Ed., The McGraw-Hill Companies.

[0070] The term "pharmaceutically acceptable salt" refers to salts that retain the biological effectiveness and properties of the compounds provided herein and, which are not biologically or otherwise undesirable. In many cases, the compounds provided herein are capable of forming acid and/or base salts by virtue of the presence of amino and/or carboxyl groups or groups similar thereto. Many such salts are known in the art, for example, as described in WO 87/05297. Pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts can be formed with inorganic acids and organic acids. Inorganic acids from which salts can be derived include, for example, hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, and the like. Organic acids from which salts can be derived include, for example, acetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, cinnamic acid, mandelic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, salicylic acid, and the like. Pharmaceutically acceptable base addition salts can be formed with inorganic and organic bases. Inorganic bases from which salts can be derived include, for example, sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium, magnesium, iron, zinc, copper, manganese, aluminum, and the like; particularly preferred are the ammonium, potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesium salts. Organic bases from which salts can be derived include, for example, primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, substituted amines including naturally occurring substituted amines, cyclic amines, basic ion exchange resins, and the like, specifically such as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, and ethanolamine.

[0071] "Solvate" refers to the compound formed by the interaction of a solvent and a compound as provided herein or a salt thereof. Suitable solvates are pharmaceutically acceptable solvates including hydrates.

[0072] "Patient" as used herein, means a human or a non-human mammal, e.g., a dog, a cat, a mouse, a rat, a cow, a sheep, a pig, a goat, a non-human primate, or a bird, e.g., a chicken, as well as any other vertebrate or invertebrate. In some embodiments, the patient is a human.

[0073] A "therapeutically effective amount" or "pharmaceutically effective amount" of a compound as provided herein is one which is sufficient to achieve the desired physiological effect and may vary according to the nature and severity of the disease condition, and the potency of the compound. "Therapeutically effective amount" is also intended to include one or more of the compounds of Formula I in combination with one or more other agents that are effective to treat the diseases and/or conditions described herein. The combination of compounds can be a synergistic combination. Synergy, as described, for example, by Chou and Talalay, Advances in Enzyme Regulation (1984), 22, 27-55, occurs when the effect of the compounds when administered in combination is greater than the additive effect of the compounds when administered alone as a single agent. In general, a synergistic effect is most clearly demonstrated at sub-optimal concentrations of the compounds. It will be appreciated that different concentrations may be employed for prophylaxis than for treatment of an active disease. This amount can further depend upon the patient's height, weight, sex, age and medical history.

[0074] A therapeutic effect relieves, to some extent, one or more of the symptoms of the disease.

[0075] "Treat," "treatment," or "treating," as used herein refers to administering a compound or pharmaceutical composition as provided herein for therapeutic purposes. The term "therapeutic treatment" refers to administering treatment to a patient already suffering from a disease thus causing a therapeutically beneficial effect, such as ameliorating existing symptoms, ameliorating the underlying metabolic causes of symptoms, postponing or preventing the further development of a disorder, and/or reducing the severity of symptoms that will or are expected to develop. [0076] "Drug-eluting" and/or controlled release as used herein refers to any and all mechanisms, e.g., diffusion, migration, permeation, and/or desorption by which the drug (s) incorporated in the drug-eluting material pass therefrom over time into the surrounding body tissue.

[0077] "Drug-eluting material" and/or controlled release material as used herein refers to any natural, synthetic or semi-synthetic material capable of acquiring and retaining a desired shape or configuration and into which one or more drugs can be incorporated and from which incorporated drug(s) are capable of eluting over time.

[0078] "Elutable drug" as used herein refers to any drug or combination of drugs having the ability to pass over time from the drug-eluting material in which it is incorporated into the surrounding areas of the body.

[0079] The term "comprising" as used herein is synonymous with "including," "containing," or "characterized by," and is inclusive or open-ended and does not exclude additional, unrecited elements or method steps.

[0080] Compounds

[0081] The compounds and compositions described herein can be used as anti-proliferative agents, e.g., anti-cancer and anti-angiogenesis agents, and/or as inhibitors of the Wnt signaling pathway, e.g., for treating diseases or disorders associated with aberrant Wnt signaling. In addition, the compounds can be used as inhibitors of one or more kinases, kinase receptors, or kinase complexes. Such compounds and compositions are also useful for controlling cellular proliferation, differentiation, and/or apoptosis.

[0082] Some embodiments of the present disclosure include compounds of Formula

or salts, pharmaceutically acceptable salts, or prodrugs thereof.

[0083] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halide. [0084] In some embodiments, R^3 is selected from the group consisting of -pyridinyl(R^6) $_q$ and -pyrimidinyl(R^7) $_q$. [0085] In some embodiments, R^3 is selected from the group consisting of -piperidinyl(R^7) $_h$ and -tetrahydropyridinyl(R^7) $_h$.

[0086] In some embodiments, R^3 is selected from the group consisting of -pyridinyl $(R^6)_q$, -pyrimidinyl $(R^6)_q$, -pyrazinyl $(R^6)_q$, -pyrazolyl $(R^6)_q$, and -imidazolyl $(R^6)_q$.

[0087] In some embodiments, R^3 is selected from the group consisting of -heteroaryl(R^6)_q and -heterocyclyl(R^7)_h. [0088] In some embodiments, R^5 is selected from the group consisting of H, -heteroaryl(R^8)_q, -heterocyclyl(R^9)_h, and -aryl(R^{10})_h.

[0089] In some embodiments, R^5 is selected from the group consisting of H, -pyridinyl(R^8), -imidazolyl(R^8), -furanyl(R^8)_q, -thiophenyl(R^8)_q, -piperidinyl(R^9)_h, and -phenyl(R^{10})_k.

[0090] In some embodiments, each R^6 is one substituent attached to the pyridinyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_r$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=O)R^4$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})\text{NR}^{17}R^{18}$, and $-\text{OR}^{24}$.

[0091] In some embodiments, each R^6 is one substituent attached to the pyridinyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_r$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=O)R^4$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})\text{NR}^{17}R^{18}$, and $-\text{OR}^{24}$.

[0092] In some embodiments, each R^6 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_r$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=O)R^4$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})\text{NR}^{17}R^{18}$, and $-\text{OR}^{24}$.

[0093] In some embodiments, each R^6 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_j$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=0)R^4$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})\text{NR}^{17}R^{18}$, and $-\text{OR}^{24}$.

[0094] In some embodiments, each R^6 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of F, -Me, -Et, —(CH₂)heterocyclyl $(R^{11})_h$, -heterocyclyl $(R^{11})_h$, —(CH₂)carbocyclyl $(R^2)_t$,

 $\begin{array}{l} -(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{aryl}(\mathrm{R}^3)_k, \quad -\mathrm{NHC}(=\!\!-\mathrm{O})(\mathrm{C}_{1.5} \text{ alkyl}), \quad -\mathrm{NHC}(=\!\!-\mathrm{O}) \\ \mathrm{phenyl}(\mathrm{R}^{21})_k, \quad -\mathrm{NHC}(=\!\!-\mathrm{O})(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{phenyl}(\mathrm{R}^{21})_k, \quad -\mathrm{NHC}(=\!\!-\mathrm{O})\mathrm{carbocyclyl}(\mathrm{R}^{22})_j, \quad -\mathrm{NHC}(=\!\!-\mathrm{O})(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{heterocyclyl}(\mathrm{R}^{23})_h, \quad -\mathrm{NH_2}, \quad -\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{C}_{1.3} \text{ alkyl})_2, \quad -\mathrm{NH}(\mathrm{C}_{1.4} \text{ alkyl}), \\ -(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{N}(\mathrm{C}_{1.3} \text{ alkyl})_2, \quad -(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{NH}(\mathrm{C}_{1.4} \text{ alkyl}), \quad -\mathrm{OH}, \\ -\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{C}_{1.3} \text{ alkyl}), \quad -\mathrm{Ocarbocyclyl}(\mathrm{R}^{22})_j, \quad -\mathrm{Oheterocyclyl}(\mathrm{R}^{23})_h, \quad -\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{CH_2}\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{N} \\ (\mathrm{C}_{1.3} \text{ alkyl})_2, \text{ and } -\mathrm{O}(\mathrm{CH_2})\mathrm{phenyl}(\mathrm{R}^{21})_k. \end{array}$

[0095] In some embodiments, each R^7 is one substituent attached to the pyrimidinyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, halide, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)_pheterocyclyl(R^{11})_h, $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)_pcarbocyclyl(R^{12}), $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)_paryl(R^{13})_h, -NHC(=O) R^4 , $-NR^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $R^{17}R^{18}$, and $-OR^{24}$.

[0096] In some embodiments, each R^7 is one substituent attached to the pyrimidinyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene), heterocyclyl $(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene), carbocyclyl $(R^{12})_h$, $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene), aryl $(R^{13})_h$, $-NHC(=O)R^4$, $-NR^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $NR^{17}R^{18}$, and $-OR^{24}$.

[0097] In some embodiments, each R^7 is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0098] In some embodiments, each R^7 is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0099] In some embodiments, each R^8 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), halide, $-CF_3$, $-OCH_3$, -CN, and $-C(=O)R^{19}$.

[0100] In some embodiments, each R^8 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), halide, $-CF_3$, $-OCH_3$, -CN, and $-C(-O)R^{19}$.

[0101] In some embodiments, each R^8 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, -Me, -Et, F, —CF₃, —OCH₃, —CN, and —C(—O)(C₁₋₃ alkyl).

[0102] In some embodiments, each R^8 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of -Me, -Et, F, —CF₃, —OCH₃, —CN, and —C(—O)(C₁₋₃ alkyl).

[0103] In some embodiments, each R^9 is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-6} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , —CN, and — OCH_3 .

[0104] In some embodiments, each R^9 is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-6} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , —CN, and — OCH_3 .

[0105] In some embodiments, each R¹⁰ is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), halide, $-CF_3$, -CN, $-OCH_3$, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNHSO_2R^{19}$, $-NR^{15}(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNR^{15}R^{16}$, and $-OR^{27}$.

[0106] In some embodiments, each R^{10} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), halide, $-CF_3$, -CN, $-OCH_3$, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNHSO_2R^{19}$, $-NR^{15}(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNR^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNR^{15}R^{16}$, and $-OR^{27}$.

[0107] In some embodiments, each R¹⁰ is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the

group consisting of H, -Me, -Et, F, —CF₃, —CN, —OCH₃, —(CH₂CH₂)NHSO₂(C₁₋₃ alkyl), —NH(CH₂CH₂)N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂, —OH, —O(C₁₋₃ alkyl), —O(CH₂CH₂)heterocyclyl (R²³)_h, and —O(CH₂CH₂)N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂.

[0108] In some embodiments, each R^{10} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of -Me, -Et, F, -CF₃, -CN, -OCH₃, -(CH₂CH₂)NHSO₂(C₁₋₃ alkyl), -NH(CH₂CH₂)N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂, -OH, -O(C₁₋₃ alkyl), -O(CH₂CH₂)heterocyclyl (R^{23})_h, and -O(CH₂CH₂)N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂.

[0109] In some embodiments, each R^{11} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, amino, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0110] In some embodiments, each R^{11} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of amino, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0111] In some embodiments, each R¹¹ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of amino, Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0112] In some embodiments, each R^{12} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0113] In some embodiments, each R^{12} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0114] In some embodiments, each R¹² is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0115] In some embodiments, each R^{13} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0116] In some embodiments, each R^{13} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0117] In some embodiments, each R¹³ is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0118] In some embodiments, each R^{14} is independently selected from the group consisting of — $(C_{1.9} \text{ alkyl})$, -heteroaryl $(R^{20})_q$, -aryl $(R^{21})_k$, — CH_2 aryl $(R^{21})_k$, -carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$.

[0119] In some embodiments, each R^{14} is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1.9} \text{ alkyl})$, -heteroaryl(R^{20})_q, -aryl(R^{21})_k, $-\text{CH}_2 \text{aryl}(R^{21})$ _k, -carbocyclyl(R^{22}), $-\text{CH}_2 \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{22})$, $-(C_{1.4} \text{ alkylene})$ _p $NR^{25}R^{26}$, -heterocyclyl(R^{23})_h, and $-\text{CH}_2 \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{23})$ _h.

[0120] In some embodiments, each R^{14} is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-5}$ alkyl), -phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, $-(CH_2)$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, -carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$, $-(CH_2)$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$, $-(CH_2)$ N $(C_{1-3}$ alkyl)₂, and $-(CH_2)$ heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$.

[0121] In some embodiments, each R^{15} is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-6} alkyl). **[0122]** In some embodiments, each R^{15} is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0123] In some embodiments, each R^{16} is independently selected from the group consisting of H, — $(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), — CH_2 aryl $(R^{21})_k$, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl (R^{22}) .

[0124] In some embodiments, each R^{16} is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$.

[0125] In some embodiments, each R^{17} is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-6} alkyl). [0126] In some embodiments, each R^{17} is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl). [0127] In some embodiments, each R^{18} is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-6} alkyl), — CH_2 aryl(R^{21})_k, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl(R^{22}).

[0128] In some embodiments, each R^{18} is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$.

[0129] In some embodiments, each R^{19} is independently a —(C_{1-6} alkyl).

[0130] In some embodiments, each R^{19} is independently a —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0131] In some embodiments, each R^{20} is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0132] In some embodiments, each R^{20} is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0133] In some embodiments, each R^{20} is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0134] In some embodiments, each R^{21} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0135] In some embodiments, each R^{21} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0136] In some embodiments, each R²¹ is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0137] In some embodiments, each R^{22} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0138] In some embodiments, each R^{22} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0139] In some embodiments, each R^{22} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0140] In some embodiments, each R^{23} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0141] In some embodiments, each R^{23} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C_{1-4} alkyl), halide, — CF_3 , and —CN.

[0142] In some embodiments, each R²³ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of Me, Et, F, Cl, and —CF₃.

[0143] In some embodiments, R²⁴ is selected from the group consisting of H, — $(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})$ $_p$ heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_f$, — $(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p$ aryl $(R^{21})_k$, and — $(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p$ $_p$ N $_R^{25}$ R $_S^{26}$.

[0144] In some embodiments, R²⁴ is selected from the group consisting of H, -Me, -Et, -iPr, -heterocyclyl(R²³)_h, $-(CH_2CH_2)$ heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, -carbocyclyl(R²²), -(CH₂)phenyl(R²¹)_k, and -(CH₂CH₂)N(C₁₋₃ alkyl)₂.

[0145] In some embodiments, each R²⁵ is independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₆ alkyl). [0146] In some embodiments, each R²⁵ is independently

selected from the group consisting of Me and Et. [0147] In some embodiments, each R²⁶ is independently

selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₆ alkyl). [0148] In some embodiments, each R²⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of Me and Et.

[0149] In some embodiments, R²⁷ is selected from the group consisting of H, — $(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), — $(C_{1-4}$ alkylene) $_p$ heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, and — $(C_{1-6}$ alkylene) $_pNR^{25}R^{26}$.

[0150] In some embodiments, R²⁷ is selected from the group consisting of H, -Me, -Et, -iPr, —(CH₂CH₂)hetero- $\operatorname{cyclyl}(\mathbb{R}^{23})_h$, and $\operatorname{--(CH_2CH_2)N(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})_2}$.

[0151] In some embodiments, each p is independently 0 or 1; in some embodiments, each p is 0; in some embodiments, each p is 1.

[0152] In some embodiments, each q is independently 0 to 4; in some embodiments, each q is 0; in some embodiments, each q is 1; in some embodiments, each q is 2; in some embodiments, each q is 3; in some embodiments, each q is

[0153] In some embodiments, each h is independently 0 to 10; in some embodiments, each h is 0; in some embodiments, each h is 1; in some embodiments, each h is 2; in some embodiments, each h is 3; in some embodiments, each h is 4.

[0154] In some embodiments, each k is independently 0 to 5; in some embodiments, each k is 0; in some embodiments, each k is 1; in some embodiments, each k is 2; in some embodiments, each k is 3.

[0155] In some embodiments, each j is independently 0 to 12; in some embodiments, each j is 0; in some embodiments, each j is 1; in some embodiments, each j is 2; in some embodiments, each j is 3; in some embodiments, each j is 4.

[0156] In some embodiments, each R⁶ is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$, — CH_2 heterocyclyl $(R^{11})_h$, —NHC(=O) R^{14} , — $NR^{15}R^{16}$, and — $CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$.

[0157] In some embodiments, at least one R¹¹ is halide.

[0158] In some embodiments, R14 is selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-5} \text{ alkyl})$, -phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, — CH_2 phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and -carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$.

[0159] In some embodiments, each R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are independently selected from H and $-(C_{1-5} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0160] In some embodiments, each R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from H and $-(C_{1-5} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0161] In some embodiments, k is 1 or 2 and each R¹⁰ is independently a halide.

[0162] In some embodiments, k is 2 and one R^{10} is halide and the other R¹⁰ is —CH₂NHSO₂R⁹.

[0163] In some embodiments, R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0164] In some embodiments, k is 2 and one R^{10} is halide and the other R¹⁰ is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶.

[0165] In some embodiments, each R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are inde-

pendently selected from H and — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$. [0166] In some embodiments, R^5 is selected from the group consisting of -pyridinyl $(R^8)_q$, -imidazolyl $(R^8)_q$, -fura- $\text{nyl}(\mathbb{R}^8)_q$, and -thiophenyl(\mathbb{R}^8)_q.

[0167] In some embodiments, q is 0 or 1, and R⁸ is selected from the group consisting of halide, — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$, — $C(=O)R^{19}$, wherein R^{19} is — $(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl})$. [0168] In some embodiments, R^{5} is selected from the

group consisting of -piperidinyl(R^9)_h and -piperazinyl(R^9)_h. [0169] In some embodiments, q is 1, and R⁹ is selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0170] In some embodiments, R¹ is H; in other embodiments, R1 is halide, e.g. F.

[0171] In some embodiments, R² is H; in other embodiments, R² is halide, e.g. F.

[0172] In some embodiments, R⁴ is H; in other embodiments, R⁴ is halide, e.g. F.

[0173] In some embodiments, R² and R⁴ are H, and R¹ is F; in some embodiments, R¹ and R⁴ are H, and R² is F; in some embodiments, R¹ and R² are H, and R⁴ is F; in some embodiments, R^2 and R^4 are F, and R^1 is H; in some embodiments, R^1 and R^4 are F, and R^2 is H; in some embodiments, R^1 and R^2 are F, and R^4 is H; in some embodiments, R¹, R², and R⁴ are H; in some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are F.

[0174] In some embodiments, R^3 is -heteroaryl(R^6)_a.

[0175] In some embodiments, R³ is -pyridinyl(R⁶)

[0176] In some embodiments, R³ is -pyridin-3-yl(R⁶)_q. [0177] In some embodiments, R³ is -pyrimidinyl(R⁶)_q. [0178] In some embodiments, R³ is -pyrimidin-5-yl(R⁶)_q. [0179] In some embodiments, R³ is -pyrimidin-5-yl(R⁶)_q. and q is 0.

[0180] In some embodiments, R^3 is -pyrazinyl(R^6)_q.

[0181] In some embodiments, R^3 is -pyrazolyl(R^6)

[0182] In some embodiments, R^3 is -pyrazol-4-yl(R^6)_a, q is 1, and R⁶ is Me.

[0183] In some embodiments, R^3 is -pyrazol-4-yl(R^6)_{α} and q is 0.

In some embodiments, R³ is -imidazolyl(R⁶), [0184]

[0185] In some embodiments, R^3 is -imidazol-5-yl(R^6)_a, q is 1, and R⁶ is Me.

[0186] In some embodiments, R^3 is -imidazol-5-yl(R^6)_a, q is 2, and both R⁶ are Me.

[0187] In some embodiments, R^3 is -heterocyclyl(R^7)_h.

[0188] In some embodiments, R^3 is -piperidinyl(R^7)_h. [0189] In some embodiments, R^3 is -piperidin-4-yl(R^7)_h. [0190] In some embodiments, R^3 is -piperidin-4-yl(R^7)_h, and h is 0.

[0191] In some embodiments, R³ is -tetrahydropyridinyl $(\mathbb{R}^7)_h$.

[0192] In some embodiments, R³ is -1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridinyl(\mathbb{R}^7)_h.

[0193] In some embodiments, R³ is -1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridinyl(R^{\prime})_h, and h is 0.

[0194] In some embodiments, R⁵ is H.

[0195]In some embodiments, R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8)_a.

In some embodiments, R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9)_h. [0196]

In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperidinyl(R^9)_h. [0197]

[0198]In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperazinyl(R^9)_h.

In some embodiments, R^5 is $-aryl(R^{10})_k$. [0199]

In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(\hat{R}^{10})_L. [0200]

In some embodiments, R⁵ is -pyridinyl(R⁸)_a [0201]

In some embodiments, R^5 is -pyridin-3-yl(\hat{R}^8)_a. [0202]

In some embodiments, R^5 is -pyridin-4-yl(R^8) $_q$. In some embodiments, R^5 is -pyridin-5-yl(R^8) $_q$. [0203] [0204]

In some embodiments, R⁵ is -pyridin-3-yl(R⁸), and [0205]q is 0.

In some embodiments, R⁵ is -pyridin-4-yl(R⁸)_a and [0206]q is 0.

[0207]In some embodiments, R⁵ is -pyridin-5-yl(R⁸), and q is 0.

[0208] In some embodiments, R^5 is -imidazolyl(R^8)_{α}

[0209] In some embodiments, R^5 is -imidazol-1-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1, and R^8 is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl).

[0210] In some embodiments, R^5 is -imidazol-1-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1, and R⁸ is methyl.

[0211] In some embodiments, R^5 is -furanyl(R^8)_a

[0212] In some embodiments, R^5 is -furan-2-yl(\hat{R}^8)_q.

[0213] In some embodiments, R^5 is -furan-2-yl(R^8)_a and q is 0.

[0214]In some embodiments, R^5 is -furan-3-yl(R^8)_q.

[0215]In some embodiments, R^5 is -furan-3-yl(R^8)_a and q

[0216] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophenyl(R^8)_a

[0217] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q. [0218] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q.

and q is 0.

[0219] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and each R⁸ is independently a halide.

[0220] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and R^8 is F.

[0221] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and each R^8 is independently a —(C_{1-6} alkyl).

[0222] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and each R^8 is independently a $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0223] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and R⁸ is methyl.

[0224] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8) $_q$, q is 1 or 2, and R^8 is —CF $_3$.

[0225] In some embodiments, R⁵ is -thiophen-2-yl(R⁸)_a, q is 1 or 2, and R⁸ is CN.

[0226] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1, and R^8 is $-C(=O)R^9$.

[0227] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1, R^8 is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R^{19} is $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl).

[0228] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1, R^8 is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R^{19} is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkyl).

[0229] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-2-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1, R^8 is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R^{19} is $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl).

[0230] In some embodiments, R⁵ is -thiophen-2-yl(R⁸)_a, q

is 1, R^8 is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R^{19} is methyl. [0231] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_q.

[0232] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_q and q is 0.

[0233] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1 or 2, and each R⁸ is independently a halide.

[0234] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and R⁸ is F.

[0235] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1 or 2, and each R^8 is independently a $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0236] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1 or 2, and each R^8 is independently a $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl).

[0237] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1 or 2, and R^8 is methyl.

[0238] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1 or 2, and R^8 is — CF_3 .

[0239] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1 or 2, and R⁸ is CN.

[0240] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_a, q is 1, and R^8 is $-C(=O)R^9$.

[0241] In some embodiments, R⁵ is -thiophen-3-yl(R⁸)_q, q is 1, R⁸ is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R¹⁹ is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkyl). [0242] In some embodiments, R⁵ is -thiophen-3-yl(R⁸)_q, q is 1, R⁸ is $-C(=O)R^{19}$, and R¹⁹ is $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl).

[0243] In some embodiments, R^5 is -thiophen-3-yl(R^8)_q, q is 1, R^8 is —C(=O) R^{19} , and R^{19} is methyl.

[0244] In some embodiments, R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of:

In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k. [0245]

[0246] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k and k is 0.

[0247] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 1 or 2, and each R¹⁰ is independently a halide.

[0248] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_{k3} k is 1 or 2, and R¹⁰ is F.

[0249] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 1, and R^{10} is F.

[0250] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-6} alkylene)

[0251] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-4} alkylene) $_pNHSO_2R^{19}$, and p is 1.

[0252] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-2} alkylene) _pNHSO₂ R^{19} , and p is 1.

[0253] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —CH₂NHSO₂ R^{19} .

[0254] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —CH₂NHSO₂ R^{19} ,

one R^{19} is $-(C_{1.4}$ alkyl). [0255] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is $-CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0256] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is a halide and the other R^{10} is —CH₂NHSO₂ R^{19} , and R19 is methyl.

[0257] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R¹⁰ is F and the other R¹⁰ is —CH₂NHSO₂R¹⁹, and R¹⁹ is $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl}).$

[0258] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is methyl.

[0259] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —N R^{15} (C_{1-6} alkylene) N R^{15} R 16

[0260] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —N R^{15} (C_{1-5} alkylene) N R^{15} R 16

[0261] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl $(R^{10})_k$, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NR $^5(C_{1-4}$ alkylene) NR $^{15}R^{16}$.

[0262] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —N R^{15} (C_{1-3} alkylene) N R^{15} R 16 .

[0263] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NR¹⁵CH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶.

[0264] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-6} alkyl).

[0265] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-4} alkyl).

[0266] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0267] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are both methyl.

[0268] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C₁₋₂ alkyl).

[0269] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NHCH₂CH₂NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R^{15} and R^{16} are both methyl.

[0270] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —OCH₂CH₂NR²⁵R²⁶.

[0271] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —OCH₂CH₂NR²⁵R²⁶, and R^{25} and R^{26} are independently a —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0272] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is —OCH₂CH₂NR²⁵R²⁶, and R^{25} and R^{26} are both methyl.

[0273] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}),, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —OCH $_2$ CH $_2$ NR 25 R 26 , and R^{25} and R^{26} are both methyl.

[0274] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is —(C_{1-4} alkyl).

[0275] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0276] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is halide and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is methyl.

[0277] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0278] In some embodiments, R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, k is 2, one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is — $CH_2NHSO_2R^{19}$, and R^{19} is methyl.

[0279] In some embodiments, R^5 is selected from the group consisting of:

[0280] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperidinyl(R^9)_h.

[0281] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperidin-1-yl(R^9)_h.

[0282] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperidin-1-yl(R^9)_h and h is 0.

[0283] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperidin-1-yl(R^9)_h, h is 1 or 2, and each R^9 is independently selected from a halide.

[0284] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperazinyl(R^9)_h.

[0285] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperazin-1-yl(R^9)_h.

[0286] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperazin-1-yl(R^9)_h, h is 1, and R^9 is C_{1-3} alkyl.

[0287] In some embodiments, R^5 is -piperazin-1-yl(R^9)_h, h is 1, and R^9 is methyl.

[0288] In some embodiments, R^5 is -morpholinyl(R^9)_h.

[0289] In some embodiments, R^5 is -morpholin-1-yl(R^9)_h.

[0290] In some embodiments, R^5 is -morpholin-1-yl(R^9)_h and h is 0.

[0291] In some embodiments, R^5 is selected from the group consisting of:

[0292] In some embodiments, q is 0.

[0293] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is a halide.

[0294] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is a F.

[0295] In some embodiments, R⁶ is F.

[0296] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-6}

alkyl).

[0297] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-5}

alkyl).

[0298] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-4}

alkyl).

[0299] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl).

In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-2})$

[0300]

alkyl). [0301] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is methyl.

[0302] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a methyl.

[0303] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-4})$

alkylene)_pheterocyclyl(R^{11})_h and p is 0 or 1.

[0304] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-3})$

alkylene)_pheterocyclyl(R^{11})_h and p is 0 or 1.

[0305] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-2}

alkylene)_pheterocyclyl(R^{11})_h and p is 0 or 1.

[0306] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂pyrrolidinyl(R^{11})_h.

[0307] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂pyrrolidinyl(R^{11})_h and h is 0.

[0308] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂pyrrolidinyl

 $(R^{11})_h$ and h is 0. [0309] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is

[0309] In some embodiments, at least one R³ is $-\text{CH}_2$ pyrrolidinyl(R¹¹)_h, h is 1 or 2, and at least one R¹¹ is a halide.

[0310] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂pyrrolidinyl(R^{11})_h, h is 1 or 2, and at least one R^{11} is F.

[0311] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —CH₂pyrrolidinyl (R^{11})_h, h is 1 or 2, and at least one R^{11} is halide.

[0312] In some embodiments, R^6 is — CH_2 pyrrolidinyl $(R^{11})_h$, h is 1 or 2, and at least one R^{11} is F.

[0313] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —CH₂pyrrolidinyl (R^{11})_h, h is 1 or 2, and each R^{11} is F.

[0314] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂piperidinyl(R^{11})_h.

[0315] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂piperidinyl(R^{11})_h and h is 0.

[0316] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —CH₂piperidinyl $(R^{11})_h$ and h is 0.

[0317] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂piperidinyl(R^{11})_h and at least one R^{11} is a halide.

[0318] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — CH_2 piperidinyl(R^{11}) $_h$ and at least one R^{11} is F.

[0319] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂piperidinyl(R^{11})_h, h is 1 or 2, and each R^{11} is a halide.

[0320] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — CH_2 piperidinyl(R^{11})_h, h is 1 or 2, and each R^{11} is F.

[0321] In some embodiments, R^6 is $-CH_2$ piperidinyl $(R^{11})_n$, h is 1 or 2, and each R^{11} is a halide.

[0322] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —CH₂piperidinyl (R^{11})_{tt}, h is 1 or 2, and each R^{11} is F.

[0323] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a



[0324] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene), carbocyclyl(R^{12}).

[0325] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-4} alkylene)_pcarbocyclyl(R^{12})_j and j is 0 or 1.

[0326] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — $(C_{1-3}$ alkylene)_pcarbocyclyl(R^{12})_j and j is 0 or 1.

[0327] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-2}$ alkylene), carbocyclyl(R^{12}), and j is 0 or 1.

[0328] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂carbocyclyl(R²)_j.

[0329] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — CH_2 carbocyclyl (R^2) ..

[0330] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-4} alkylene)_paryl(R^{13})_k and k is 0 or 1.

[0331] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkylene)_p aryl $(R^{13})_k$ and k is 0 or 1.

[0332] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-2} alkylene)_paryl(R^{13})_k and k is 0 or 1.

[0333] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — CH_2 aryl $(R^{13})_k$.

[0334] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — CH_2 phenyl(R^3)_k.

[0335] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — CH_2 phenyl(R^{13})_k·[0336] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=O) R^{14} .

[0337] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(=O) R^{14} .

[0338] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-9} alkyl).

[0339] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (—O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C₁₋₈alkyl).

[0340] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-7} alkyl).

[0341] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=0) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-6} alkyl).

[0342] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-5} alkyl).

[0343] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(—O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-5} alkyl).

[0344] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-4} alkyl).

[0345] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —NHC(=O)R¹⁴ and R^{14} is —(C_{1-4} alkyl).

[0346] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0347] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(=O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0348] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=0) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0349] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl).

[0350] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\rightleftharpoons O) R^{14} and R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl).

[0351] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=0)R^{14}$ and R^{14} is $-(C_{3-4}$ alkyl).

[0352] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=0)R^{14}$ and R^{14} is $-aryl(R^{21})_{t}$.

[0353] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=0)R^{14}$, R^{14} is -phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and k is 0.

[0354] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\rightleftharpoons O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -phenyl(R^{21})_k, and k is 0.

[0355] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=O)R^{14}$ and R^{14} is $-CH_2$ ary $I(R^{21})_k$.

[0356] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow 0) R^{14} , R^{14} is —CH₂phenyl(R^{21})_k, and k is 0.

[0357] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\rightleftharpoons O) R^{14} , R^{14} is $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and k is 0.

[0358] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} and R^{14} is -heteroaryl(R^{20}) $_q$.

[0359] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow 0) R^{14} and R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_j.

[0360] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_j, and j is 0.

[0361] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -cyclopropyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0362] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ,

 R^{14} is -cyclopropyl(R^{22}), and j is 0.

[0363] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (=O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -cyclobutyl(R^{22}), and j is 0.

[0364] In some embodiments, \mathring{R}^6 is a —NHC(\rightleftharpoons O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -cyclobutyl(R^2), and j is 0.

[0365] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -cyclopentyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0366] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ,

 R^{14} is -cyclopentyl(R^{22})_j, and j is 0.

[0367] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHC (\bigcirc O) R^{14} , R^{14} is -cyclohexyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0368] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NHC(\bigcirc O) R^{14} ,

 R^{14} is -cyclohexyl(R^{22})), and j is 0.

[0369] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=0)R^{14}$, R^{14} is $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22})), and j is 0.

[0370] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHC $(=0)R^{14}$, R^{14} is $-CH_2$ cyclopropyl $(R^{22})_j$, and j is 0.

[0371] In some embodiments, R^6 is a $-NHC(=O)R^{14}$, R^{14} is $-CH_2$ cyclopropyl(R^{22}), and j is 0.

[0372] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-NR^{15}R^{16}$.

[0373] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0374] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-5} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0375] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NR $^{15}R^{16}$, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(\bar{C}_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0376] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-NR^{15}R^{16}$, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(\hat{C}_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0377] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is -NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl})$.

[0378] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NR¹⁵R¹⁶, and R¹⁵ and R¹⁶ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and methyl.

[0379] In some embodiments, R^6 is a $-NR^{15}R^{16}$, and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and methyl.

[0380] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-NH_2$.

[0381] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —NH₂.

[0382] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶ and R^{16} is —(C_{1-4} alkyl).

[0383] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —NHR¹⁶ and R^{16} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0384] In some embodiments, R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶ and R¹⁶ is $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl}).$

[0385] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶ and R^{16} is $-CH_2$ aryl $(R^{21})_k$.

[0386] In some embodiments, R^6 is —NHR¹⁶, R^{16} is $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and k is 0.

[0387] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-NHR^{16}$ and R¹⁶ is —CH₂carbocyclyl(R²²)_j.

[0388] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶, R^{16} is $-CH_2$ cyclopropyl $(R^{22})_j$, and j is 0.

[0389] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —NHR¹⁶, R¹⁶ is $-CH_2$ cyclopropyl $(R^{22})_i$, and j is 0.

[0390] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶, R^{16} is $-CH_2$ cyclobutyl $(R^{22})_i$, and j is 0.

[0391] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —NHR¹⁶, R¹⁶ is — CH_2 cyclobutyl(R^{22}), and j is 0.

[0392] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶, R^{16} is — CH_2 cyclopentyl(R^{22})_j, and j is 0. [0393] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — NHR^{16} , R^{16} is

— CH_2 cyclopentyl $(R^{22})_j$, and j is 0.

[0394] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —NHR¹⁶, R^{16} is $-CH_2$ cyclohexyl $(R^{22})_j$, and j is 0.

[0395] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —NHR¹⁶, R¹⁶ is — CH_2 cyclohexyl $(R^{22})_i$, and j is 0.

[0396] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-6})$ alkylene)NR¹⁷R¹⁸.

[0397] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-5})$ alkylene)NR¹⁷R¹⁸.

[0398] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —(C_{1-4} alkylene)NR¹⁷R¹⁸.

[0399] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-3})$ alkylene)NR¹⁷R¹⁸.

[0400] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-(C_{1-2})$ alkylene) $NR^{17}R^{18}$

[0401] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$.

[0402] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸.

[0403] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl).

[0404] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is -CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₅ alkyl).

[0405] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$. [0406] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl). [0407] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl})$. [0408] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — $CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$, and R^{17} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and methyl. [0409] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — $CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$, and R¹⁷ and R¹⁸ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and methyl. [0410] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is -CH₂NH₂. [0411] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NH₂. [0412] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NMe_2$. [0413] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — CH_2NMe_2 . [0414] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$ and R^{18} is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkyl). [0415] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$ and R^{18} is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl). [0416] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$ and R^{18} is $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl). [0417] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NHR¹⁸ and R^{18} is —(C_{1-2} alkyl). [0418] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — CH_2NHR^{18} and R^{18} is — $CH_2aryl(R^{21})_k$. [0419] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$, R^{18} is $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and k is 0. [0420] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R¹⁸ is $-CH_2$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and k is 0. [0421] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NHR¹⁸ and R¹⁸ is —CH₂carbocyclyl(R²²), [0422] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R^{18} is —CH₂cyclopropyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0423] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R^{18} is —CH₂cyclopropyl(R²²)_j, and j is 0. [0424] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$, R^{18} is $-CH_2$ cyclobutyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0425] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R¹⁸ is $-CH_2$ cyclobutyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0426] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is $-CH_2NHR^{18}$, R^{18} is $-CH_2$ cyclopentyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0427] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — CH_2NHR^{18} , R^{18} is $-CH_2$ cyclopentyl(R^{22})_j, and j is 0. [0428] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R¹⁸ is —CH₂cyclohexyl(R²²), and j is 0. [0429] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —CH₂NHR¹⁸, R¹⁸ is $-CH_2$ cyclohexyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0430] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$. [0431] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is —OH. [0432] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —OH. [0433] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴ and R^{24} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl). [0434] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is — OR^{24} and R^{24} is — $(C_{1-2}$ alkyl).

[0435] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OMe.

[0437] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴,

[0436] In some embodiments, R^6 is a —OMe.

 R^{24} is -heterocyclyl(R^{23})_h, and h is 0.

[0438] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —OR²⁴, R²⁴ is -heterocyclyl(\mathbb{R}^{23})_h, and h is 0. [0439] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$, R^{24} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}), and j is 0. [0440] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —OR²⁴, R²⁴ is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_i, and j is 0. [0441] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴, R^{24} is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)heterocyclyl(R^{23})_h, and h is 0. [0442] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴. R^{24} is $-(CH_2CH_2)$ heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, and h is 0. [0443] In some embodiments, R⁶ is a —OR²⁴, R²⁴ is -(CH₂CH₂)heterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, and h is 0. [0444] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴, R^{24} is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene) $NR^{25}R^{26}$ and R^{25} and R^{26} are independently a $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$. [0445] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$, R^{24} is $-(CH_2CH_2)NR^{25}R^{26}$ and R^{25} and R^{26} are independent. dently a $-(C_{1-2} \text{ alkyl})$. [0446] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$, and R^{24} is $-(CH_2CH_2)NMe_2$. [0447] In some embodiments, R^6 is a $-OR^{24}$, and R^{24} is $-(CH_2CH_2)NMe_2$. [0448] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$, R^{24} is $-(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)aryl $(R^{21})_k$, k is 0 or 1 and R^{21} is [0449] In some embodiments, at least one R^6 is $-OR^{24}$, R^{24} is $-(CH_2CH_2)$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, k is 0 or 1 and R^{21} is a halide. [0450] In some embodiments, R^6 is a — OR^{24} , R^{24} is — (CH_2CH_2) phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, k is 0 or 1 and R^{21} is a halide. [0451] In some embodiments, at least one R⁶ is —OR²⁴. R^{24} is $-(CH_2)$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, k is 0 or 1 and R^{21} is a halide. **[0452]** In some embodiments, R^6 is a $-OR^{24}$, R^{24} is $-(CH_2)$ phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, k is 0 or 1 and R^{21} is a halide. [0453] In some embodiments, h is 0. [0454] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is a halide. In some embodiments, at least one R⁷ is a F. [0455]In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is $-(C_{1-6})$ [0456] alkyl). [0457] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is $-(C_{1-5})$ alkyl). [0458] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is $-(C_{1-4})$ alkyl). [0459] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is $-(C_{1-3})$ alkyl). [0460] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is $-(C_{1-2})$ alkyl). [0461] In some embodiments, at least one R^7 is methyl. In some embodiments, at least one R⁸ is a halide. [0462] In some embodiments, at least one R⁸ is a F. [0463] In some embodiments, at least one R^8 is $-(C_{1-4})$ [0464] alkyl). In some embodiments, at least one R^8 is $-(C_{1-3})$ [0465] alkyl). [0466] In some embodiments, at least one R^8 is $-(C_{1-2})$ alkyl). [0467] In some embodiments, at least one R⁸ is methyl. In some embodiments, R⁸ is a methyl. [0468] [0469] In some embodiments, at least one R^8 is -C(=O) $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl}).$ [0470] In some embodiments, at least one R^8 is -C(=O)

[0471] In some embodiments, R^8 is a —C(=O)Me.

[0472] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_g$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 1 or 2; and R^{10} is F. [0473] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_g$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-2} alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2$ R^{19} ; p is 1; and R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0474] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6)_q; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^3 is -phenyl(R^{10})_g; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

R¹⁶ are independently selected from — $(C_{1-3}$ alkyl). [0475] In some embodiments, R¹, R², and R⁴ are H; R³ is -pyridin-3-yl(R⁶)_q, wherein q is 1; R⁶ is —NHC(\Longrightarrow O)R¹⁴; R¹⁴ is — $(C_{2-5}$ alkyl); R⁵ is -heteroaryl(R⁸)_q, wherein q is 1; R⁸ is selected from the group consisting of halide, — $(C_{1-2}$ alkyl), and — $C(\Longrightarrow$ O)R¹⁹; R¹⁹ is — $(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); and the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole.

[0476] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6)_q; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9)_h; h is 1 or 2; and R^9 is selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_{1-2} alkyl)

[0477] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6), q; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}), q; q is 0; q is -phenyl(q is q is 1 or 2; q is q is q in the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0478] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is -NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; j is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is -(C₁₋₂ alkylene) $_p$ NHSO₂ R^{19} ; p is 1; R^{19} is -(C₁₋₃ alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0479] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6)_q; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_f; j is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0480] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6)_q, wherein q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\blacksquare O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_j; j is 0; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8)_q, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(\blacksquare O) R^{19} ; R^{19} is C_{1-3} alkyl; the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0481] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\Longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_p$; j is 0; R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9) $_p$; h is 1 or 2; R^9 is selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_{1-2} alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0482] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of —NR¹⁵R¹⁶ and —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸; R^{15} and R^{17}

are independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-3} alkyl), — CH_2 phenyl(R^{21})_k, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl(R^{22})_k, wherein k and j are 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k, wherein k is 1 or 2; R^{10} is F; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0483] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of —NR¹⁵R¹⁶ and —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-3} alkyl), —CH₂phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and —CH₂carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$, wherein R^{10} is R^{10} is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$, wherein R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0484] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$, wherein R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), and R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_p$, wherein R and R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} alkylene) R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0485] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; k and j are 0; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl), and $-C(-0)R^{19}$; R^{19} is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0486] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; k and j are 0; R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9) $_h$; k is 1 or 2; each k^9 is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0487] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH2heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; h is 1 or 2; R^{10} is F; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0488] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH₂heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; h is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-2} alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2R^{19}$; p is 1; R^9 is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0489] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH₂heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; h is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0490] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is —CH₂heterocyclyl (R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(\bigcirc O) R^{19} ; R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0491] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH2heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$, wherein R^6 is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and —(R^6) $_h$; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0492] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 1 or 2; and R^{10} is F.

[0493] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6); q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-2} alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2$ R 19 ; p is 1; and R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0494] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0495] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6)_q, wherein q is 0; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8)_q, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(\Longrightarrow 0) R^{19} ; R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole.

[0496] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6)_g; q is 0; R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9)_h; h is 1 or 2; each R^9 is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{[0497]} & \text{In some embodiments, R}^2 \text{ is F; R}^1 \text{ and R}^4 \text{ are H; R}^3 \\ \text{is -pyridin-3-yl(R}^6)_q; \text{ q is 1; R}^6 \text{ is } -\text{NHC}(=\text{O})\text{R}^{14}; \text{ R}^{14} \text{ is } \\ -(\text{C}_{2-5} \text{ alkyl); R}^5 \text{ is -phenyl(R}^{10})_k; \text{ k is 1 or 2; and R}^{10} \text{ is F.} \\ \textbf{[0498]} & \text{In some embodiments, R}^2 \text{ is F; R}^1 \text{ and R}^4 \text{ are H; R}^3 \\ \text{is -pyridin-3-yl(R}^6)_q; \text{ q is 1; R}^6 \text{ is } -\text{NHC}(=\text{O})\text{R}^{14}; \text{ R}^{14} \text{ is } \\ -(\text{C}_{2-5} \text{ alkyl); R}^5 \text{ is -phenyl(R}^{10})_k; \text{ k is 2; one R}^{10} \text{ is F and the other R}^{10} \text{ is } -(\text{C}_{1-2} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NHSO}_2 \text{R}^{19}; \text{ p is 1; and R}^{19} \text{ is } -(\text{C}_{1-3} \text{ alkyl}). \\ \end{array}$

[0499] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(—O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0500] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(—O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^8 is -heteroaryl(R^8) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(—O) R^{19} ; R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole.

[0501] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\longrightarrow O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is —(C_{2-5} alkyl); R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9) $_h$; h is 1 or 2; and each R^9 is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_{1-2} alkyl).

[0502] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6)_q; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22})_j; j is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k; k is 1 or 2; R^{10} is F; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0503] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_g$; q is 1; R^6 is -NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_g$; j is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is -(C_{1-2} alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2R^{19}$; p is 1; R^{19} is -(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0504] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; j is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; R^{15} and R^{16} are independently a —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0505] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is —NHC(\Longrightarrow 0) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; j is 0; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(\Longrightarrow 0) R^{19} ; R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0506] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is -NHC(=O) R^{14} ; R^{14} is -carbocyclyl(R^2); g is 0; g is -heterocyclyl(g^8) $_q$; g is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and -(G_{1-2} alkyl); and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0507] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$, wherein R^{18} is R^{15} and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0508] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of —NR¹⁵R¹⁶ and —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C₁₋₃ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected

from the group consisting of H, — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$, — CH_2 phenyl $(R^{21})_k$, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$, wherein k and j are 0; R^5 is -phenyl $(R^{10})_k$, wherein k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is — $(C_{1-2} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NHSO}_2 R^{19}$; p is 1; R^{19} is — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0509] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of —NR¹⁵R¹⁶ and —CH₂NR¹⁷R¹⁸, wherein R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl), and R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-3} alkyl), —CH₂phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and —CH₂carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_r$, wherein R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} is R^{10} and R^{10} are independently selected from —(R^{10}) $_r$, wherein R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(R^{10}) $_r$, and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0510] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22})); R^{20} is -heteroaryl(R^{20}) $_q$, wherein R^{20} is selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl), and $-C(-C_{1-2})R^{19}$; R^{19} is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0511] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is selected from the group consisting of $-NR^{15}R^{16}$ and $-CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$; R^{15} and R^{17} are independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); R^{16} and R^{18} are independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ phenyl(R^{21}) $_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl(R^{22}) $_j$; R^{21} k and R^{21} are R^{21} is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and R^{21} and R^{21} is selected from the group consisting of halide and R^{21} alkyl; and the carbocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, and cyclohexyl.

[0512] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_g$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH₂heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 1 or 2; R^{10} is F; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0513] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is — CH_2 heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; h is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —(C_{1-2} alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2R^{19}$; P is 1; P is —(P0; P1; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0514] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —CH₂heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$;

h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵R¹⁶; R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl); and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0515] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^6 is — CH_2 heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$; h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -heteroaryl (R^8) $_q$, wherein q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-2} alkyl), and —C(—O) R^{19} ; R^{19} is —(C_{1-3} alkyl); the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole; and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0516] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_g$; q is 1; R^6 is — CH_2 heterocyclyl(R^{11}) $_h$, wherein h is 0-2; R^{11} is F; R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9) $_h$, wherein h is 1 or 2; R^9 is selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_{1-2} alkyl); and the heterocyclyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidine and piperidine.

[0517] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 1 or 2; and R^{10} is F.

[0518] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is $-(C_{1-2}$ alkylene) $_p$ NHSO $_2R^{19}$; p is 1; and R^{19} is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl).

[0519] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 2; one R^{10} is F and the other R^{10} is —NH(C_{1-6} alkylene)NR¹⁵ R^{16} ; and R^{15} and R^{16} are independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl).

[0520] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$, wherein q is 0; R^5 is -heteroaryl(R^8) $_q$; q is 1; R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-2}$ alkyl), and $-C(=O)R^{19}$; R^{19} is $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl); and the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridine, furan, thiophene, and imidazole.

[0521] In some embodiments, R^2 is F; R^1 and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrimidinyl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0; R^5 is -heterocyclyl(R^9) $_h$; h is 1 or 2; R^9 is selected from the group consisting of halide and —(C_1 -2 alkyl).

[0522] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyrazol-4-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 0 or 1; R^6 is —($C_{1\text{-}3}$ alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10}) $_k$; k is 1 or 2; and R^{10} is F.

[0523] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -imidazol-5-yl(R^6)_q; q is 1 or 2; each R^6 is independently selected from —(C_{1-3} alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k; k is 1 or 2; and R^{10} is F.

[0524] In some embodiments, R^1 , R^2 , and R^4 are H; R^3 is -pyridin-3-yl(R^6) $_q$; q is 1; R^6 is —OR²⁴; R^{24} is selected from the group consisting of H and —(C_{1-3} alkyl); R^5 is -phenyl (R^{10}) $_k$;

[0525] k is 1 or 2; and R¹⁰ is F.

[0526] Illustrative compounds of Formula (I) are shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1

TABLE 1-continued

377

378

379

380

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued NH_2

TABLE 1-continued

466

TABLE 1-continued

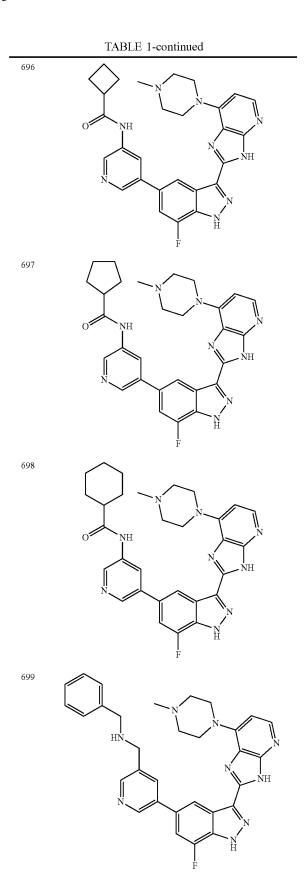


TABLE 1-continued

$$\begin{array}{c} & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ & &$$

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

888

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

900

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued NH_2

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

1248

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued ŅH₂

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued ŅΗ ŅН2

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued NH_2

TABLE 1-continued

1858

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

2146

TABLE 1-continued

2216

TABLE 1-continued

TABLE 1-continued

2222

TABLE 1-continued

Administration and Pharmaceutical Compositions

[0527] Some embodiments include pharmaceutical compositions comprising: (a) a therapeutically effective amount of a compound provided herein, or its corresponding enantiomer, diastereoisomer or tautomer, or pharmaceutically acceptable salt; and (b) a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

[0528] The compounds provided herein may also be useful in combination (administered together or sequentially) with other known agents.

[0529] Non-limiting examples of diseases which can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and other known agents are colorectal cancer, ovarian cancer, retinitis pigmentosa, macular degeneration, diabetic retinopathy, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis/pulmonary fibrosis, and osteoarthritis.

[0530] In some embodiments, colorectal cancer can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following drugs: 5-Fluorouracil (5-FU), which can be administered with the vitamin-like drug leucovorin (also called folinic acid); capecitabine (XELODA®), irinotecan (CAMPOSTAR®), oxaliplatin (ELOXATIN®). Examples of combinations of these drugs which could be further combined with a compound of Formula (I) are FOLFOX (5-FU, leucovorin, and oxaliplatin), FOLFIRI (5-FU, leucovorin, and irinotecan), FOLFOXIRI (leucovorin, 5-FU, oxaliplatin, and irinotecan) and CapeOx (Capecitabine and oxaliplatin). For rectal cancer, chemo with 5-FU or capecitabine combined with radiation may be given before surgery (neoadjuvant treatment).

[0531] In some embodiments, ovarian cancer can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following drugs: Topotecan, Liposomal doxorubicin (DOXIL®), Gemcitabine (GEMZAR®),

Cyclophosphamide (CYTOXAN®), Vinorelbine (NAVEL-BINE®), Ifosfamide (IFEX®), Etoposide (VP-16), Altretamine (HEXALEN®), Capecitabine (XELODA®), Irinotecan (CPT-11, CAMPTOSAR®), Melphalan, Pemetrexed (ALIMTA®) and Albumin bound paclitaxel (nab-paclitaxel, ABRAXANE®). Examples of combinations of these drugs which could be further combined with a compound of Formula (I) are TIP (paclitaxel [Taxol], ifosfamide, and cisplatin), VeIP (vinblastine, ifosfamide, and cisplatin) and VIP (etoposide [VP-16], ifosfamide, and cisplatin).

[0532] In some embodiments, a compound of Formula (I) can be used to treat cancer in combination with any of the following methods: (a) Hormone therapy such as aromatase inhibitors, LHRH [luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone] analogs and inhibitors, and others; (b) Ablation or embolization procedures such as radiofrequency ablation (RFA), ethanol (alcohol) ablation, microwave thermotherapy and cryosurgery (cryotherapy); (c) Chemotherapy using alkylating agents such as cisplatin and carboplatin, oxaliplatin, mechlorethamine, cyclophosphamide, chlorambucil and ifosfamide; (d) Chemotherapy using anti-metabolites such as azathioprine and mercaptopurine; (e) Chemotherapy using plant alkaloids and terpenoids such as vinca alkaloids (i.e. Vincristine, Vinblastine, Vinorelbine and Vindesine) and taxanes; (f) Chemotherapy using podophyllotoxin, etoposide, teniposide and docetaxel; (g) Chemotherapy using topoisomerase inhibitors such as irinotecan, topotecan, amsacrine, etoposide, etoposide phosphate, and teniposide; (h) Chemotherapy using cytotoxic antibiotics such as actinomycin, anthracyclines, doxorubicin, daunorubicin, valrubicin, idarubicin, epirubicin, bleomycin, plicamycin and mitomycin; (i) Chemotherapy using tyrosine-kinase inhibitors such as Imatinib mesylate (GLEEVEC®, also known as STI-571), Gefitinib (Iressa, also known as ZD1839), Erlotinib (marketed as TARCEVA®), Bortezomib (VELCADE®), tamoxifen, tofacitinib, crizotinib, Bcl-2 inhibitors (e.g. obatoclax in clinical trials, ABT-263, and Gossypol), PARP inhibitors (e.g. Iniparib, Olaparib in clinical trials), PI3K inhibitors (eg. perifosine in a phase III trial), VEGF Receptor 2 inhibitors (e.g. Apatinib), AN-152, (AEZS-108), Braf inhibitors (e.g. vemurafenib, dabrafenib and LGX818), MEK inhibitors (e.g. trametinib and MEK162), CDK inhibitors, (e.g. PD-0332991), salinomycin and Sorafenib; (j) Chemotherapy using monoclonal antibodies such as Rituximab (marketed as MABTHERA® or RITUXAN®), Trastuzumab (Herceptin also known as ErbB2), Cetuximab (marketed as ERBITUX®), and Bevacizumab (marketed as AVASTIN®); and (k) radiation therapy.

[0533] In some embodiments, diabetic retinopathy can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following natural supplements: Bilberry, Butcher's broom, Ginkgo, Grape seed extract, and Pycnogenol (Pine bark).

[0534] In some embodiments, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis/pulmonary fibrosis can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following drugs: pirfenidone (pirfenidone was approved for use in 2011 in Europe under the brand name Esbriet®), prednisone, azathioprine, N-acetylcysteine, interferon-γ 1b, bosentan (bosentan is currently being studied in patients with IPF, [The American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine (2011), 184(1), 92-9]), Nintedanib (BIBF 1120)

and Vargatef), QAX576 [British Journal of Pharmacology (2011), 163(1), 141-172], and anti-inflammatory agents such as corticosteroids.

[0535] In some embodiments, a compound of Formula (I) can be used to treat idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis/pulmonary fibrosis in combination with any of the following methods: oxygen therapy, pulmonary rehabilitation and surgery.

[0536] In some embodiments, a compound of Formula (I) can be used to treat osteoarthritis in combination with any of the following methods: (a) Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) such as ibuprofen, naproxen, aspirin and acetaminophen; (b) physical therapy; (c) injections of corticosteroid medications; (d) injections of hyaluronic acid derivatives (e.g. Hyalgan, Synvisc); (e) narcotics, like codeine; (f) in combination with braces and/or shoe inserts or any device that can immobilize or support your joint to help you keep pressure off it (e.g., splints, braces, shoe inserts or other medical devices); (g) realigning bones (osteotomy); (h) joint replacement (arthroplasty); and (i) in combination with a chronic pain class.

[0537] In some embodiments, macular degeneration can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following drugs: Bevacizumab (Avastin®), Ranibizumab (Lucentis®), Pegaptanib (Macugen), Aflibercept (Eylea®), verteporfin (Visudyne®) in combination with photodynamic therapy (PDT) or with any of the following methods: (a) in combination with laser to destroy abnormal blood vessels (photocoagulation); and (b) in combination with increased vitamin intake of antioxidant vitamins and zinc.

[0538] In some embodiments, retinitis pigmentosa can be treated with a combination of a compound of Formula (I) and one or more of the following drugs: UF-021 (OcusevaTM), vitamin A palmitate and pikachurin or with any of the following methods: (a) with the Argus® II retinal implant; and (b) with stem cell and/or gene therapy.

[0539] Administration of the compounds disclosed herein or the pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof can be via any of the accepted modes of administration, including, but not limited to, orally, subcutaneously, intravenously, intranasally, topically, transdermally, intraperitoneally, intramuscularly, intrapulmonarilly, vaginally, rectally, ontologically, neuro-otologically, intraocularly, subconjuctivally, via anterior eye chamber injection, intravitreally, intraperitoneally, intrathecally, intracystically, intrapleurally, via wound irrigation, intrabuccally, intra-abdominally, intra-articularly, intra-aurally, intrabronchially, intracapsularly, intrameningeally, via inhalation, via endotracheal or endobronchial instillation, via direct instillation into pulmonary cavities, intraspinally, intrasynovially, intrathoracically, via thoracostomy irrigation, epidurally, intratympanically, intracisternally, intravascularly, intraventricularly, intraosseously, via irrigation of infected bone, or via application as part of any admixture with a prosthetic devices. In some embodiments, the administration method includes oral or parenteral admin-

[0540] Compounds provided herein intended for pharmaceutical use may be administered as crystalline or amorphous products. Pharmaceutically acceptable compositions may include solid, semi-solid, liquid, solutions, colloidal, liposomes, emulsions, suspensions, complexes, coacervates and aerosols. Dosage forms, such as, e.g., tablets, capsules, powders, liquids, suspensions, suppositories, aerosols, implants, controlled release or the like. They may be

obtained, for example, as solid plugs, powders, or films by methods such as precipitation, crystallization, milling, grinding, supercritical fluid processing, coacervation, complex coacervation, encapsulation, emulsification, complexation, freeze drying, spray drying, or evaporative drying. Microwave or radio frequency drying may be used for this purpose. The compounds can also be administered in sustained or controlled release dosage forms, including depot injections, osmotic pumps, pills (tablets and or capsules), transdermal (including electrotransport) patches, implants and the like, for prolonged and/or timed, pulsed administration at a predetermined rate.

[0541] The compounds can be administered either alone or in combination with a conventional pharmaceutical carrier, excipient or the like. Pharmaceutically acceptable excipients include, but are not limited to, ion exchangers, alumina, aluminum stearate, lecithin, self-emulsifying drug delivery systems (SEDDS) such as d-α-tocopherol polyethylene glycol 1000 succinate, surfactants used in pharmaceutical dosage forms such as Tweens, poloxamers or other similar polymeric delivery matrices, serum proteins, such as human serum albumin, buffer substances such as phosphates, tris, glycine, sorbic acid, potassium sorbate, partial glyceride mixtures of saturated vegetable fatty acids, water, salts or electrolytes, such as protamine sulfate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, potassium hydrogen phosphate, sodium-chloride, zinc salts, colloidal silica, magnesium trisilicate, polyvinyl pyrrolidone, cellulose-based substances, polyethylene glycol, sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, polyacrylates, waxes, polyethylene-polyoxypropylene-block polymers, and wool fat. Cyclodextrins such as α -, β , and γ -cyclodextrin, or chemically modified derivatives such as hydroxyalkyleyclodextrins, including 2- and 3-hydroxypropyl-βcyclodextrins, or other solubilized derivatives can also be used to enhance delivery of compounds described herein. Dosage forms or compositions containing a compound as described herein in the range of 0.005% to 100% with the balance made up from non-toxic carrier may be prepared. The contemplated compositions may contain 0.001%-100% of a compound provided herein, in one embodiment 0.1-95%, in another embodiment 75-85%, in a further embodiment 20-80%. Actual methods of preparing such dosage forms are known, or will be apparent, to those skilled in this art; for example, see Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, 22nd Edition (Pharmaceutical Press, London, U K. 2012).

[0542] In one embodiment, the compositions will take the form of a unit dosage form such as a pill or tablet and thus the composition may contain, along with a compound provided herein, a diluent such as lactose, sucrose, dicalcium phosphate, or the like; a lubricant such as magnesium stearate or the like; and a binder such as starch, gum acacia, polyvinylpyrrolidine, gelatin, cellulose, cellulose derivatives or the like. In another solid dosage form, a powder, marume, solution or suspension (e.g., in propylene carbonate, vegetable oils, PEG's, poloxamer 124 or triglycerides) is encapsulated in a capsule (gelatin or cellulose base capsule). Unit dosage forms in which one or more compounds provided herein or additional active agents are physically separated are also contemplated; e.g., capsules with granules (or tablets in a capsule) of each drug; twolayer tablets; two-compartment gel caps, etc. Enteric coated or delayed release oral dosage forms are also contemplated.

[0543] Liquid pharmaceutically administrable compositions can, for example, be prepared by dissolving, dispersing, etc. a compound provided herein and optional pharmaceutical adjuvants in a carrier (e.g., water, saline, aqueous dextrose, glycerol, glycols, ethanol or the like) to form a solution, colloid, liposome, emulsion, complexes, coacervate or suspension. If desired, the pharmaceutical composition can also contain minor amounts of nontoxic auxiliary substances such as wetting agents, emulsifying agents, cosolvents, solubilizing agents, pH buffering agents and the like (e.g., sodium acetate, sodium citrate, cyclodextrin derivatives, sorbitan monolaurate, triethanolamine acetate, triethanolamine oleate, and the like).

[0544] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 0.25 mg/Kg to about 50 mg/Kg in humans.

[0545] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 0.25 mg/Kg to about 20 mg/Kg in humans.

[0546] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 0.50 mg/Kg to about 19 mg/Kg in humans.

[0547] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 0.75 mg/Kg to about 18 mg/Kg in humans.

[0548] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 1.0 mg/Kg to about 17 mg/Kg in humans.

[0549] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 1.25 mg/Kg to about 16 mg/Kg in humans.

[0550] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about $1.50~\rm mg/Kg$ to about $15~\rm mg/Kg$ in humans.

[0551] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 1.75 mg/Kg to about 14 mg/Kg in humans.

[0552] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 2.0 mg/Kg to about 13 mg/Kg in humans.

[0553] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 3.0 mg/Kg to about 12 mg/Kg in humans.

[0554] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 4.0 mg/Kg to about 11 mg/Kg in humans.

[0555] In some embodiments, the unit dosage of compounds of Formula (I) is about 5.0 mg/Kg to about 10 mg/Kg in humans.

[0556] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in unit dosage forms suitable for single administration.

[0557] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in unit dosage forms suitable for twice a day administration.

[0558] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in unit dosage forms suitable for three times a day administration.

[0559] Injectables can be prepared in conventional forms, either as liquid solutions, colloid, liposomes, complexes, coacervate or suspensions, as emulsions, or in solid forms suitable for reconstitution in liquid prior to injection. The percentage of a compound provided herein contained in such parenteral compositions is highly dependent on the specific nature thereof, as well as the activity of the compound and

the needs of the patient. However, percentages of active ingredient of 0.01% to 10% in solution are employable, and could be higher if the composition is a solid or suspension, which could be subsequently diluted to the above percentages.

[0560] In some embodiments, the composition will comprise about 0.1-10% of the active agent in solution.

[0561] In some embodiments, the composition will comprise about 0.1-5% of the active agent in solution.

[0562] In some embodiments, the composition will comprise about 0.1-4% of the active agent in solution.

[0563] In some embodiments, the composition will comprise about 0.15-3% of the active agent in solution.

[0564] In some embodiments, the composition will comprise about 0.2-2% of the active agent in solution.

[0565] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-96 hours.

[0566] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-72 hours.

[0567] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-48 hours.

[0568] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-24 hours.

[0569] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-12 hours.

[0570] In some embodiments, the compositions are provided in dosage forms suitable for continuous dosage by intravenous infusion over a period of about 1-6 hours.

[0571] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about 5 mg/m² to about 300 mg/m².

[0572] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about $5~\text{mg/m}^2$ to about $200~\text{mg/m}^2$.

[0573] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about $5~\text{mg/m}^2$ to about $100~\text{mg/m}^2$.

[0574] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about 10 mg/m^2 to about 50 mg/m^2 .

[0575] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about 50 mg/m² to about 200 mg/m².

[0576] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about 75 mg/m 2 to about 175 mg/m 2 .

[0577] In some embodiments, these compositions can be administered by intravenous infusion to humans at doses of about 100 mg/m² to about 150 mg/m².

[0578] It is to be noted that concentrations and dosage values may also vary depending on the specific compound and the severity of the condition to be alleviated. It is to be further understood that for any particular patient, specific dosage regimens should be adjusted over time according to the individual need and the professional judgment of the person administering or supervising the administration of the compositions, and that the concentration ranges set forth herein are exemplary only and are not intended to limit the scope or practice of the claimed compositions.

[0579] In one embodiment, the compositions can be administered to the respiratory tract (including nasal and pulmonary) e.g., through a nebulizer, metered-dose inhalers, atomizer, mister, aerosol, dry powder inhaler, insufflator, liquid instillation or other suitable device or technique.

[0580] In some embodiments, aerosols intended for delivery to the nasal mucosa are provided for inhalation through the nose. For optimal delivery to the nasal cavities, inhaled particle sizes of about 5 to about 100 microns are useful, with particle sizes of about 10 to about 60 microns being preferred. For nasal delivery, a larger inhaled particle size may be desired to maximize impaction on the nasal mucosa and to minimize or prevent pulmonary deposition of the administered formulation. In some embodiments, aerosols intended for delivery to the lung are provided for inhalation through the nose or the mouth. For delivery to the lung, inhaled aerodynamic particle sizes of about less than 10 µm are useful (e.g., about 1 to about 10 microns). Inhaled particles may be defined as liquid droplets containing dissolved drug, liquid droplets containing suspended drug particles (in cases where the drug is insoluble in the suspending medium), dry particles of pure drug substance, drug substance incorporated with excipients, liposomes, emulsions, colloidal systems, coacervates, aggregates of drug nanoparticles, or dry particles of a diluent which contain embedded drug nanoparticles.

[0581] In some embodiments, compounds of Formula (I) disclosed herein intended for respiratory delivery (either systemic or local) can be administered as aqueous formulations, as non-aqueous solutions or suspensions, as suspensions or solutions in halogenated hydrocarbon propellants with or without alcohol, as a colloidal system, as emulsions, coacervates, or as dry powders. Aqueous formulations may be aerosolized by liquid nebulizers employing either hydraulic or ultrasonic atomization or by modified micropump systems (like the soft mist inhalers, the Aerodose® or the AERx® systems). Propellant-based systems may use suitable pressurized metered-dose inhalers (pMDIs). Dry powders may use dry powder inhaler devices (DPIs), which are capable of dispersing the drug substance effectively. A desired particle size and distribution may be obtained by choosing an appropriate device.

[0582] In some embodiments, the compositions of Formula (I) disclosed herein can be administered to the ear by various methods. For example, a round window catheter (e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 6,440,102 and 6,648,873) can be used. [0583] Alternatively, formulations can be incorporated into a wick for use between the outer and middle ear (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,120,484) or absorbed to collagen sponge or other solid support (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4,164,559).

[0584] If desired, formulations of the invention can be incorporated into a gel formulation (e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,474,752 and 6,911,211).

[0585] In some embodiments, compounds of Formula (I) disclosed herein intended for delivery to the ear can be administered via an implanted pump and delivery system through a needle directly into the middle or inner ear (cochlea) or through a cochlear implant stylet electrode channel or alternative prepared drug delivery channel such as but not limited to a needle through temporal bone into the cochlea.

[0586] Other options include delivery via a pump through a thin film coated onto a multichannel electrode or electrode with a specially imbedded drug delivery channel (pathways)

carved into the thin film for this purpose. In other embodiments the acidic or basic solid compound of Formula (I) can be delivered from the reservoir of an external or internal implanted pumping system.

[0587] Formulations of the invention also can be administered to the ear by intratympanic injection into the middle ear, inner ear, or cochlea (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 6,377,849 and Ser. No. 11/337,815).

[0588] Intratympanic injection of therapeutic agents is the technique of injecting a therapeutic agent behind the tympanic membrane into the middle and/or inner ear. In one embodiment, the formulations described herein are administered directly onto the round window membrane via transtympanic injection. In another embodiment, the ion channel modulating agent auris-acceptable formulations described herein are administered onto the round window membrane via a non-transtympanic approach to the inner ear. In additional embodiments, the formulation described herein is administered onto the round window membrane via a surgical approach to the round window membrane comprising modification of the crista fenestrae cochleae.

[0589] In some embodiments, the compounds of Formula (I) are formulated in rectal compositions such as enemas, rectal gels, rectal foams, rectal aerosols, suppositories, jelly suppositories, or retention enemas, containing conventional suppository bases such as cocoa butter or other glycerides, as well as synthetic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone, PEG (like PEG ointments), and the like.

[0590] Suppositories for rectal administration of the drug (either as a solution, colloid, suspension or a complex) can be prepared by mixing a compound provided herein with a suitable non-irritating excipient that is solid at ordinary temperatures but liquid at the rectal temperature and will therefore melt or erode/dissolve in the rectum and release the compound. Such materials include cocoa butter, glycerinated gelatin, hydrogenated vegetable oils, poloxamers, mixtures of polyethylene glycols of various molecular weights and fatty acid esters of polyethylene glycol. In suppository forms of the compositions, a low-melting wax such as, but not limited to, a mixture of fatty acid glycerides, optionally in combination with cocoa butter, is first melted. [0591] Solid compositions can be provided in various different types of dosage forms, depending on the physicochemical properties of the compound provided herein, the desired dissolution rate, cost considerations, and other criteria. In one of the embodiments, the solid composition is a single unit. This implies that one unit dose of the compound is comprised in a single, physically shaped solid form or article. In other words, the solid composition is coherent, which is in contrast to a multiple unit dosage form, in which the units are incoherent.

[0592] Examples of single units which may be used as dosage forms for the solid composition include tablets, such as compressed tablets, film-like units, foil-like units, wafers, lyophilized matrix units, and the like. In one embodiment, the solid composition is a highly porous lyophilized form. Such lyophilizates, sometimes also called wafers or lyophilized tablets, are particularly useful for their rapid disintegration, which also enables the rapid dissolution of the compound.

[0593] On the other hand, for some applications the solid composition may also be formed as a multiple unit dosage form as defined above. Examples of multiple units are powders, granules, microparticles, pellets, mini-tablets,

beads, lyophilized powders, and the like. In one embodiment, the solid composition is a lyophilized powder. Such a dispersed lyophilized system comprises a multitude of powder particles, and due to the lyophilization process used in the formation of the powder, each particle has an irregular, porous microstructure through which the powder is capable of absorbing water very rapidly, resulting in quick dissolution. Effervescent compositions are also contemplated to aid the quick dispersion and absorption of the compound.

[0594] Another type of multiparticulate system which is also capable of achieving rapid drug dissolution is that of powders, granules, or pellets from water-soluble excipients which are coated with a compound provided herein so that the compound is located at the outer surface of the individual particles. In this type of system, the water-soluble low molecular weight excipient may be useful for preparing the cores of such coated particles, which can be subsequently coated with a coating composition comprising the compound and, for example, one or more additional excipients, such as a binder, a pore former, a saccharide, a sugar alcohol, a film-forming polymer, a plasticizer, or other excipients used in pharmaceutical coating compositions.

[0595] Also provided herein are kits. Typically, a kit includes one or more compounds or compositions as described herein. In certain embodiments, a kit can include one or more delivery systems, e.g., for delivering or administering a compound as provided herein, and directions for use of the kit (e.g., instructions for treating a patient). In another embodiment, the kit can include a compound or composition as described herein and a label that indicates that the contents are to be administered to a patient with cancer. In another embodiment, the kit can include a compound or composition as described herein and a label that indicates that the contents are to be administered to a patient with one or more of hepatocellular carcinoma, colon cancer, leukemia, lymphoma, sarcoma, ovarian cancer, diabetic retinopathy, pulmonary fibrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, sepsis, anklyosing spondylitis, psoriasis, scleroderma, mycotic and viral infections, bone and cartilage diseases, Alzheimer's disease, lung disease, bone/osteoporotic (wrist, spine, shoulder and hip) fractures, articular cartilage (chondral) defects, degenerative disc disease (or intervertebral disc degeneration), polyposis coli, bone density and vascular defects in the eve (Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma Syndrome, OPPG) and other eye diseases or syndromes associated with defects and/or damaged photoreceptors, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-amelia, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, type II diabetes, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odonto-onycho-dermal dysplasia, obesity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman's syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease, and Rett syndrome.

Methods of Treatment

[0596] The compounds and compositions provided herein can be used as inhibitors and/or modulators of one or more components of the Wnt pathway, which may include one or more Wnt proteins, and thus can be used to treat a variety of

disorders and diseases in which aberrant Wnt signaling is implicated, such as cancer and other diseases associated with abnormal angiogenesis, cellular proliferation, and cell cycling. Accordingly, the compounds and compositions provided herein can be used to treat cancer, to reduce or inhibit angiogenesis, to reduce or inhibit cellular proliferation, to correct a genetic disorder, and/or to treat a neurological condition/disorder/disease due to mutations or dysregulation of the Wnt pathway and/or of one or more of Wnt signaling components. Non-limiting examples of diseases which can be treated with the compounds and compositions provided herein include a variety of cancers, diabetic retinopathy, pulmonary fibrosis, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, mycotic and viral infections, bone and cartilage diseases, neurological conditions/diseases such as Alzheimer's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), motor neuron disease, multiple sclerosis or autism, lung disease, bone/ osteoporotic (wrist, spine, shoulder and hip) fractures, polyposis coli, bone density and vascular defects in the eye (Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma Syndrome, OPPG) and other eye diseases or syndromes associated with defects and/or damaged photoreceptors, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-amelia, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, type II diabetes, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/ Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odontoonycho-dermal dysplasia, obesity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman's syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease and Rett syndrome. [0597] In some embodiments, non-limiting examples of eye diseases which can be treated with the compounds and compositions provided herein include age-related macular degeneration (AMD or ARMD), rod cone dystrophy, retinitis pigmentosa (RP), acute idiopathic blind spot enlargement (AIBSE), acute zonal occult outer retinopathy (AZOOR), acute macular neuroretinopathy (AMN), multiple evanes-

bance, eye tumors or extreme light damage.

[0598] With respect to cancer, the Wnt pathway is known to be constitutively activated in a variety of cancers including, for example, colon cancer, hepatocellular carcinoma, lung cancer, ovarian cancer, prostate cancer, pancreatic cancer and leukemias such as CML, CLL and T-ALL. Accordingly, the compounds and compositions described herein may be used to treat these cancers in which the Wnt pathway is constitutively activated. In certain embodiments, the cancer is chosen from hepatocellular carcinoma, colon cancer, leukemia, lymphoma, sarcoma and ovarian cancer.

[0599] Other cancers can also be treated with the com-

cent white dot syndrome (MEWDS), multifocal choroiditis,

opticneuropathy. Further causes of photoreceptor damage

that can be treated with the compounds and compositions

provided herein include retinal detachment, vascular distur-

[0600] More particularly, cancers that may be treated by the compounds, compositions and methods described herein include, but are not limited to, the following:

pounds and compositions described herein.

[0601] 1) Breast cancers, including, for example ER⁺ breast cancer, ER⁻ breast cancer, her2⁻ breast cancer, her2⁺ breast cancer, stromal tumors such as fibroadenomas, phyllodes tumors, and sarcomas, and epithelial tumors such as

large duct papillomas; carcinomas of the breast including in situ (noninvasive) carcinoma that includes ductal carcinoma in situ (including Paget's disease) and lobular carcinoma in situ, and invasive (infiltrating) carcinoma including, but not limited to, invasive ductal carcinoma, invasive lobular carcinoma, medullary carcinoma, colloid (mucinous) carcinoma, tubular carcinoma, and invasive papillary carcinoma; and miscellaneous malignant neoplasms. Further examples of breast cancers can include luminal A, luminal B, basal A, basal B, and triple negative breast cancer, which is estrogen receptor negative (ER⁻), progesterone receptor negative, and her2 negative (her2⁻). In some embodiments, the breast cancer may have a high risk Oncotype score.

[0602] 2) Cardiac cancers, including, for example sarcoma, e.g., angiosarcoma, fibrosarcoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, and liposarcoma; myxoma; rhabdomyoma; fibroma; lipoma and teratoma.

[0603] 3) Lung cancers, including, for example, bronchogenic carcinoma, e.g., squamous cell, undifferentiated small cell, undifferentiated large cell, and adenocarcinoma; alveolar and bronchiolar carcinoma; bronchial adenoma; sarcoma; lymphoma; chondromatous hamartoma; and mesothelioma.

[0604] 4) Gastrointestinal cancer, including, for example, cancers of the esophagus, e.g., squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, leiomyosarcoma, and lymphoma; cancers of the stomach, e.g., carcinoma, lymphoma, and leiomyosarcoma; cancers of the pancreas, e.g., ductal adenocarcinoma, insulinoma, glucagonoma, gastrinoma, carcinoid tumors, and vipoma; cancers of the small bowel, e.g., adenocarcinoma, lymphoma, carcinoid tumors, Kaposi's sarcoma, leiomyoma, hemangioma, lipoma, neurofibroma, and fibroma; cancers of the large bowel, e.g., adenocarcinoma, tubular adenoma, villous adenoma, hamartoma, and leiomyoma.

[0605] 5) Genitourinary tract cancers, including, for example, cancers of the kidney, e.g., adenocarcinoma, Wilm's tumor (nephroblastoma), lymphoma, and leukemia; cancers of the bladder and urethra, e.g., squamous cell carcinoma, transitional cell carcinoma, and adenocarcinoma; cancers of the prostate, e.g., adenocarcinoma, and sarcoma; cancer of the testis, e.g., seminoma, teratoma, embryonal carcinoma, teratocarcinoma, choriocarcinoma, sarcoma, interstitial cell carcinoma, fibroma, fibroadenoma, adenomatoid tumors, and lipoma.

[0606] 6) Liver cancers, including, for example, hepatoma, e.g., hepatocellular carcinoma; cholangiocarcinoma; hepatoblastoma; angiosarcoma; hepatocellular adenoma; and hemangioma.

[0607] 7) Bone cancers, including, for example, osteogenic sarcoma (osteosarcoma), fibrosarcoma, malignant fibrous histiocytoma, chondrosarcoma, Ewing's sarcoma, malignant lymphoma (reticulum cell sarcoma), multiple myeloma, malignant giant cell tumor chordoma, osteochrondroma (osteocartilaginous exostoses), benign chondroma, chondroblastoma, chondromyxofibroma, osteoid osteoma and giant cell tumors.

[0608] 8) Nervous system cancers, including, for example, cancers of the skull, e.g., osteoma, hemangioma, granuloma, xanthoma, and osteitis deformans; cancers of the meninges, e.g., meningioma, meningiosarcoma, and gliomatosis; cancers of the brain, e.g., astrocytoma, medulloblastoma, glioma, ependymoma, germinoma (pinealoma), glioblastoma multiform, oligodendroglioma, schwannoma, retino-

blastoma, and congenital tumors; and cancers of the spinal cord, e.g., neurofibroma, meningioma, glioma, and sarcoma. [0609] 9) Gynecological cancers, including, for example, cancers of the uterus, e.g., endometrial carcinoma; cancers of the cervix, e.g., cervical carcinoma, and pre tumor cervical dysplasia; cancers of the ovaries, e.g., ovarian carcinoma, including serous cystadenocarcinoma, mucinous cystadenocarcinoma, unclassified carcinoma, granulosa theca cell tumors, Sertoli Leydig cell tumors, dysgerminoma, and malignant teratoma; cancers of the vulva, e.g., squamous cell carcinoma, intraepithelial carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, fibrosarcoma, and melanoma; cancers of the vagina, e.g., clear cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, botryoid sarcoma, and embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma; and cancers of the fallopian tubes, e.g., carcinoma.

[0610] 10) Hematologic cancers, including, for example, cancers of the blood, e.g., acute myeloid leukemia, chronic myeloid leukemia, acute lymphoblastic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, myeloproliferative diseases, multiple myeloma, and myelodysplastic syndrome, Hodgkin's lymphoma, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (malignant lymphoma) and Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia.

[0611] 11) Skin cancers and skin disorders, including, for example, malignant melanoma and metastatic melanoma, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, Kaposi's sarcoma, moles dysplastic nevi, lipoma, angioma, dermatofibroma, keloids, and scleroderma.

[0612] 12) Adrenal gland cancers, including, for example, neuroblastoma

[0613] Cancers may be solid tumors that may or may not be metastatic. Cancers may also occur, as in leukemia, as a diffuse tissue. Thus, the term "tumor cell," as provided herein, includes a cell afflicted by any one of the above identified disorders.

[0614] A method of treating cancer using a compound or composition as described herein may be combined with existing methods of treating cancers, for example by chemotherapy, irradiation, or surgery (e.g., oophorectomy). In some embodiments, a compound or composition can be administered before, during, or after another anticancer agent or treatment.

[0615] The compounds and compositions described herein can be used as anti-angiogenesis agents and as agents for modulating and/or inhibiting the activity of protein kinases, thus providing treatments for cancer and other diseases associated with cellular proliferation mediated by protein kinases. For example, the compounds described herein can inhibit the activity of one or more kinases. Accordingly, provided herein is a method of treating cancer or preventing or reducing angiogenesis through kinase inhibition.

[0616] In addition, and including treatment of cancer, the compounds and compositions described herein can function as cell-cycle control agents for treating proliferative disorders in a patient. Disorders associated with excessive proliferation include, for example, cancers, scleroderma, immunological disorders involving undesired proliferation of leukocytes, and restenosis and other smooth muscle disorders. Furthermore, such compounds may be used to prevent de-differentiation of post-mitotic tissue and/or cells.

[0617] Diseases or disorders associated with uncontrolled or abnormal cellular proliferation include, but are not limited to, the following:

[0618] a variety of cancers, including, but not limited to, carcinoma, hematopoietic tumors of lymphoid lin-

eage, hematopoietic tumors of myeloid lineage, tumors of mesenchymal origin, tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system and other tumors including melanoma, seminoma and Kaposi's sarcoma.

[0619] a disease process which features abnormal cellular proliferation, e.g., benign prostatic hyperplasia, familial adenomatosis polyposis, neurofibromatosis, atherosclerosis, arthritis, glomerulonephritis, restenosis following angioplasty or vascular surgery, inflammatory bowel disease, transplantation rejection, endotoxic shock, and fungal infections. Fibrotic disorders such as skin fibrosis; scleroderma; progressive systemic fibrosis; lung fibrosis; muscle fibrosis; kidney fibrosis; glomerulosclerosis; glomerulonephritis; hypertrophic scar formation; uterine fibrosis; renal fibrosis; cirrhosis of the liver, liver fibrosis; fatty liver disease (FLD); adhesions, such as those occurring in the abdomen, pelvis, spine or tendons; chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; fibrosis following myocardial infarction; pulmonary fibrosis; fibrosis and scarring associated with diffuse/interstitial lung disease; central nervous system fibrosis, such as fibrosis following stroke; fibrosis associated with neuro-degenerative disorders such as Alzheimer's Disease or multiple sclerosis; fibrosis associated with proliferative vitreoretinopathy (PVR); restenosis; endometriosis; ischemic disease and radiation fibrosis.

[0620] defective apoptosis-associated conditions, such as cancers (including but not limited to those types mentioned herein), viral infections (including but not limited to herpesvirus, poxvirus, Epstein-Barr virus, Sindbis virus and adenovirus), prevention of AIDS development in HIV-infected individuals, autoimmune diseases (including but not limited to systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, sepsis, anklyosing spondylitis, psoriasis, scleroderma, autoimmune mediated glomerulonephritis, inflammatory bowel disease and autoimmune diabetes mellitus), neuro-degenerative disorders (including but not limited to Alzheimer's disease, lung disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, retinitis pigmentosa, Parkinson's disease, AIDS-related dementia, spinal muscular atrophy and cerebellar degeneration), myelodysplastic syndromes, aplastic anemia, ischemic injury associated with myocardial infarctions, stroke and reperfusion injury, arrhythmia, atherosclerosis, toxin-induced or alcohol related liver diseases, hematological diseases (including but not limited to chronic anemia and aplastic anemia), degenerative diseases of the musculoskeletal system (including but not limited to osteoporosis and arthritis), tendinopathies such as tendinitis and tendinosis, aspirinsensitive rhinosinusitis, cystic fibrosis, multiple sclerosis, kidney diseases and cancer pain.

[0621] genetic diseases due to mutations in Wnt signaling components, such as polyposis coli, bone density and vascular defects in the eye (Osteoporosis-pseudoglioma Syndrome, OPPG) and other eye diseases or syndromes associated with defects and/or damaged photoreceptors, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-amelia, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, type II diabetes, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odonto-onycho-dermal dysplasia, obe-

sity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman's syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease and Rett syndrome.

[0622] The compounds and compositions described herein can be used to treat neurological conditions, disorders and/or diseases caused by dysfunction in the Wnt signaling pathway. Non-limiting examples of neurological conditions/ disorders/diseases which can be treated with the compounds and compositions provided herein include Alzheimer's disease, aphasia, apraxia, arachnoiditis, ataxia telangiectasia, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, auditory processing disorder, autism, alcoholism, Bell's palsy, bipolar disorder, brachial plexus injury, Canavan disease, carpal tunnel syndrome, causalgia, central pain syndrome, central pontine myelinolysis, centronuclear myopathy, cephalic disorder, cerebral aneurysm, cerebral arteriosclerosis, cerebral atrophy, cerebral gigantism, cerebral palsy, cerebral vasculitis, cervical spinal stenosis, Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, Chiari malformation, chronic fatigue syndrome, chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (CIDP), chronic pain, Coffin-Lowry syndrome, complex regional pain syndrome, compression neuropathy, congenital facial diplegia, corticobasal degeneration, cranial arteritis, craniosynostosis, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, cumulative trauma disorder, Cushing's syndrome, cytomegalic inclusion body disease (CIBD), Dandy-Walker syndrome, Dawson disease, de Morsier's syndrome, Dejerine-Klumpke palsy, Dejerine-Sottas disease, delayed sleep phase syndrome, dementia, dermatomyositis, developmental dyspraxia, diabetic neuropathy, diffuse sclerosis, Dravet syndrome, dysautonomia, dyscalculia, dysgraphia, dyslexia, dystonia, empty sella syndrome, encephalitis, encephalocele, encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis, encopresis, epilepsy, Erb's palsy, erythromelalgia, essential tremor, Fabry's disease, Fahr's syndrome, familial spastic paralysis, febrile seizure, Fisher syndrome, Friedreich's ataxia, fibromyalgia, Foville's syndrome, Gaucher's disease, Gerstmann's syndrome, giant cell arteritis, giant cell inclusion disease, globoid cell leukodystrophy, gray matter heterotopia, Guillain-Barre syndrome, HTLV-1 associated myelopathy, Hallervorden-Spatz disease, hemifacial spasm, hereditary spastic paraplegia, heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis, herpes zoster oticus, herpes zoster, Hirayama syndrome, holoprosencephaly, Huntington's disease, hydranencephaly, hydrocephalus, hypercortisolism, hypoxia, immune-mediated encephalomyelitis, inclusion body myositis, incontinentia pigmenti, infantile phytanic acid storage disease, infantile Refsum disease, infantile spasms, inflammatory myopathy, intracranial cyst, intracranial hypertension, Joubert syndrome, Karak syndrome, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, Kennedy disease, Kinsbourne syndrome, Klippel Feil syndrome, Krabbe disease, Kugelberg-Welander disease, kuru, Lafora disease, Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome, Landau-Kleffner syndrome, lateral medullary (Wallenberg) syndrome, Leigh's disease, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, leukodystrophy, Lewy body dementia, lissencephaly, locked-in syndrome, Lou Gehrig's disease, lumbar disc disease, lumbar spinal stenosis, Lyme disease, Machado-Joseph disease (Spinocerebellar ataxia type 3), macrencephaly, macropsia, megalencephaly, Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome, Meniere's disease, meningitis, Menkes disease, metachromatic leukodystrophy, microcephaly, micropsia, Miller Fisher syndrome, misophonia, mitochondrial myopathy, Mobius syndrome, monomelic amyotrophy, motor neuron disease, motor skills disorder, Moyamoya disease, mucopolysaccharidoses, multi-infarct dementia, multifocal motor neuropathy, multiple sclerosis, multiple system atrophy, muscular dystrophy, myalgic encephalomyelitis, myasthenia gravis, myelinoclastic diffuse sclerosis, myoclonic Encephalopathy of infants, myoclonus, myopathy, myotubular myopathy, myotonia congenital, narcolepsy, neurofibromatosis, neuroleptic malignant syndrome, lupus erythematosus, neuromyotonia, neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis, Niemann-Pick disease, O'Sullivan-McLeod syndrome, occipital Neuralgia, occult Spinal Dysraphism Sequence, Ohtahara syndrome, olivopontocerebellar atrophy, opsoclonus myoclonus syndrome, optic neuritis, orthostatic hypotension, palinopsia, paresthesia, Parkinson's disease, paramyotonia Congenita, paraneoplastic diseases, paroxysmal attacks, Parry-Romberg syndrome, Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease, periodic paralyses, peripheral neuropathy, photic sneeze reflex, phytanic acid storage disease, Pick's disease, polymicrogyria (PMG), polymyositis, porencephaly, post-polio syndrome, postherpetic neuralgia (PHN), postural hypotension, Prader-Willi syndrome, primary lateral sclerosis, prion diseases, progressive hemifacial atrophy, progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy, progressive supranuclear palsy, pseudotumor cerebri, Ramsay Hunt syndrome type I, Ramsay Hunt syndrome type II, Ramsay Hunt syndrome type III, Rasmussen's encephalitis, reflex neurovascular dystrophy, Refsum disease, restless legs syndrome, retrovirus-associated myelopathy, Rett syndrome, Reye's syndrome, rhythmic movement disorder, Romberg syndrome, Saint Vitus dance, Sandhoff disease, schizophrenia, Schilder's disease, schizencephaly, sensory integration dysfunction, septo-optic dysplasia, Shy-Drager syndrome, Sjögren's syndrome, snatiation, Sotos syndrome, spasticity, spina bifida, spinal cord tumors, spinal muscular atrophy, spinocerebellar ataxia, Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome, Stiff-person syndrome, stroke, Sturge-Weber syndrome, subacute sclerosing panencephalitis, subcortical arteriosclerotic encephalopathy, superficial siderosis, Sydenham's chorea, syncope, synesthesia, syringomyelia, tarsal tunnel syndrome, tardive dyskinesia, tardive dysphrenia, Tarlov cyst, Tay-Sachs disease, temporal arteritis, tetanus, tethered spinal cord syndrome, Thomsen disease, thoracic outlet syndrome, tic douloureux, Todd's paralysis, Tourette syndrome, toxic encephalopathy, transient ischemic attack, transmissible spongiform encephalopathies, transverse myelitis, tremor, trigeminal neuralgia, tropical spastic paraparesis, trypanosomiasis, tuberous sclerosis, ubisiosis, Von Hippel-Lindau disease (VHL), Viliuisk Encephalomyelitis (VE), Wallenberg's syndrome, Werdnig, Hoffman disease, west syndrome, Williams syndrome, Wilson's disease and Zellweger syndrome.

[0623] The compounds and compositions may also be useful in the inhibition of the development of invasive cancer, tumor angiogenesis and metastasis.

[0624] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a method for treating a disease or disorder associated with aberrant cellular proliferation by administering to a patient in need of such treatment an effective amount of one or more

of the compounds of Formula (I), in combination (simultaneously or sequentially) with at least one other agent.

[0625] In some embodiments, the disclosure provides a method of treating or ameliorating in a patient a disorder or disease selected from the group consisting of: cancer, pulmonary fibrosis, idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF), degenerative disc disease, bone/osteoporotic fractures, bone or cartilage disease, and osteoarthritis, the method comprising administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound according to claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0626] In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition comprises a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

[0627] In some embodiments, the method of treats a disorder or disease in which aberrant Wnt signaling is implicated in a patient, the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0628] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is cancer.

[0629] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is systemic inflammation.

[0630] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is metastatic melanoma.

[0631] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is fatty liver disease.

[0632] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is liver fibrosis.

[0633] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is tendonitis.

[0634] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is damage to a tendon requiring tendon regeneration.

[0635] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is diabetes.

[0636] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is degenerative disc disease.

[0637] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is osteoarthritis.

[0638] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is diabetic retinopathy.

[0639] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is pulmonary fibrosis.

[0640] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis (IPF).

[0641] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is degenerative disc disease.

 $[0\overline{642}]$ In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is rheumatoid arthritis.

[0643] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is scleroderma.

[0644] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is a mycotic or viral infection.

[0645] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is a bone or cartilage disease.

[0646] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is Alzheimer's disease.

[0647] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is osteoarthritis.

[0648] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is lung disease

[0649] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is a genetic disease caused by mutations in Wnt signaling components, wherein the genetic disease is selected from: polyposis coli, osteoporosis-pseudoglioma syndrome, familial exudative vitreoretinopathy, retinal angiogenesis, early coronary disease, tetra-amelia syndrome, Müllerian-duct regression and virilization, SERKAL syndrome, diabetes mellitus type 2, Fuhrmann syndrome, Al-Awadi/Raas-Rothschild/Schinzel phocomelia syndrome, odonto-onycho-dermal dysplasia, obesity, split-hand/foot malformation, caudal duplication syndrome, tooth agenesis, Wilms tumor, skeletal dysplasia, focal dermal hypoplasia, autosomal recessive anonychia, neural tube defects, alpha-thalassemia (ATRX) syndrome, fragile X syndrome, ICF syndrome, Angelman syndrome, Prader-Willi syndrome, Beckwith-Wiedemann Syndrome, Norrie disease and Rett syndrome.

[0650] In some embodiments, the patient is a human.

[0651] In some embodiments, the cancer is chosen from: hepatocellular carcinoma, colon cancer, breast cancer, pancreatic cancer, chronic myeloid leukemia (CML), chronic myelomonocytic leukemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL), acute myeloid leukemia, acute lymphocytic leukemia, Hodgkin lymphoma, lymphoma, sarcoma and ovarian cancer.

[0652] In some embodiments, the cancer is chosen from: lung cancer—non-small cell, lung cancer—small cell, multiple myeloma, nasopharyngeal cancer, neuroblastoma, osteosarcoma, penile cancer, pituitary tumors, prostate cancer, retinoblastoma, rhabdomyosarcoma, salivary gland cancer, skin cancer-basal and squamous cell, skin cancermelanoma, small intestine cancer, stomach (gastric) cancers, testicular cancer, thymus cancer, thyroid cancer, uterine sarcoma, vaginal cancer, vulvar cancer, laryngeal or hypopharyngeal cancer, kidney cancer, Kaposi sarcoma, gestational trophoblastic disease, gastrointestinal stromal tumor, gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor, gallbladder cancer, eye cancer (melanoma and lymphoma), Ewing tumor, esophagus cancer, endometrial cancer, colorectal cancer, cervical cancer, brain or spinal cord tumor, bone metastasis, bone cancer, bladder cancer, bile duct cancer, anal cancer and adrenal cortical cancer.

[0653] In some embodiments, the cancer is hepatocellular carcinoma.

[0654] In some embodiments, the cancer is color cancer.
[0655] In some embodiments, the cancer is colorectal cancer.

[0656] In some embodiments, the cancer is breast cancer.
[0657] In some embodiments, the cancer is pancreatic cancer.

[0658] In some embodiments, the cancer is chronic myeloid leukemia (CML).

[0659] In some embodiments, the cancer is chronic myelomonocytic leukemia.

[0660] In some embodiments, the cancer is chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL).

[0661] In some embodiments, the cancer is acute myeloid leukemia.

[0662] In some embodiments, the cancer is acute lymphocytic leukemia.

[0663] In some embodiments, the cancer is Hodgkin lymphoma.

[0664] In some embodiments, the cancer is lymphoma.

[0665] In some embodiments, the cancer is sarcoma.

[0666] In some embodiments, the cancer is ovarian cancer.

[0667] In some embodiments, the cancer is lung cancer—non-small cell.

[0668] In some embodiments, the cancer is lung cancer—small cell.

[0669] In some embodiments, the cancer is multiple myeloma.

[0670] In some embodiments, the cancer is nasopharyngeal cancer.

[0671] In some embodiments, the cancer is neuroblastoma.

[0672] In some embodiments, the cancer is osteosarcoma.

[0673] In some embodiments, the cancer is penile cancer.

[0674] In some embodiments, the cancer is pituitary tumors.

[0675] In some embodiments, the cancer is prostate cancer.

[0676] In some embodiments, the cancer is retinoblastoma.

[0677] In some embodiments, the cancer is rhabdomyosarcoma.

[0678] In some embodiments, the cancer is salivary gland cancer.

[0679] In some embodiments, the cancer is skin cancer—basal and squamous cell.

[0680] In some embodiments, the cancer is skin cancer—melanoma.

[0681] In some embodiments, the cancer is small intestine cancer.

[0682] In some embodiments, the cancer is stomach (gastric) cancers.

[0683] In some embodiments, the cancer is testicular cancer.

[0684] In some embodiments, the cancer is thymus cancer.

[0685] In some embodiments, the cancer is thyroid cancer.

[0686] In some embodiments, the cancer is uterine sarcoma.

[0687] In some embodiments, the cancer is vaginal cancer.

 $\hbox{[0688]} \quad \hbox{In some embodiments, the cancer is vulvar cancer.}$

[0689] In some embodiments, the cancer is Wilms tumor.

[0690] In some embodiments, the cancer is laryngeal or hypopharyngeal cancer.

[0691] In some embodiments, the cancer is kidney cancer.

[0692] In some embodiments, the cancer is Kaposi sarcoma.

[0693] In some embodiments, the cancer is gestational trophoblastic disease.

[0694] In some embodiments, the cancer is gastrointestinal stromal tumor.

[0695] In some embodiments, the cancer is gastrointestinal carcinoid tumor.

[0696] In some embodiments, the cancer is gallbladder cancer.

[0697] In some embodiments, the cancer is eye cancer (melanoma and lymphoma).

[0698] In some embodiments, the cancer is Ewing tumor.

[0699] In some embodiments, the cancer is esophagus cancer.

[0700] In some embodiments, the cancer is endometrial cancer.

[0701] In some embodiments, the cancer is colorectal cancer.

[0702] In some embodiments, the cancer is cervical cancer.

[0703] In some embodiments, the cancer is brain or spinal cord tumor.

[0704] In some embodiments, the cancer is bone metastasis.

[0705] In some embodiments, the cancer is bone cancer.

[0706] In some embodiments, the cancer is bladder cancer.

[0707] In some embodiments, the cancer is bile duct cancer.

[0708] In some embodiments, the cancer is anal cancer.

[0709] In some embodiments, the cancer is adrenal cortical cancer.

[0710] In some embodiments, the disorder or disease is a neurological condition, disorder or disease, wherein the neurological condition/disorder/disease is selected from: Alzheimer's disease, frontotemporal dementias, dementia with lewy bodies, prion diseases, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, progressive supranuclear palsy, corticobasal degeneration, multiple system atrophy, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (ALS), inclusion body myositis, autism, degenerative myopathies, diabetic neuropathy, other metabolic neuropathies, endocrine neuropathies, orthostatic hypotension, multiple sclerosis and Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease.

[0711] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) inhibits one or more proteins in the Wnt pathway.

[0712] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) inhibits signaling induced by one or more Wnt proteins. [0713] In some embodiments, the Wnt proteins are chosen from: WNT1, WNT2, WNT2B, WNT3, WNT3A, WNT4, WNT5A, WNT5B, WNT6, WNT7A, WNT7B, WNT8A, WNT8B, WNT9A, WNT9B, WNT10A, WNT10B, WNT111,

[0714] In some embodiments, the method inhibits one or more proteins in the Wnt pathway, the method comprises contacting a cell with an effective amount of a compound of Formula (I).

and WNT16.

[0715] In some embodiments, the cell is a human cell.

[0716] In some embodiments, the human cell is a cancerous cell.

[0717] In some embodiments, the cancerous cell is a colon cancer cell.

[0718] In some embodiments, the contacting is in vitro.

[0719] In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) inhibits a kinase activity.

[0720] In some embodiments, the method treats a disease or disorder mediated by the Wnt pathway in a patient, the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of

Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof. **[0721]** In some embodiments, the compound of Formula (I) inhibits one or more Wnt proteins.

[0722] In some embodiments, the method treats a disease or disorder mediated by kinase activity in a patient, the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0723] In some embodiments, the disease or disorder comprises tumor growth, cell proliferation, or angiogenesis.

[0724] In some embodiments, the method inhibits the activity of a protein kinase receptor, the method comprises contacting the receptor with an effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0725] In some embodiments, the method treats a disease or disorder associated with aberrant cellular proliferation in a patient; the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0726] In some embodiments, the method prevents or reduces angiogenesis in a patient; the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0727] In some embodiments, the method prevents or reduces abnormal cellular proliferation in a patient; the method comprises administering to the patient a therapeutically effective amount of a compound (or compounds) of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

[0728] In some embodiments, the method treats a disease or disorder associated with aberrant cellular proliferation in a patient, the method comprises administering to the patient a pharmaceutical composition comprising one or more of the compounds of claim 1 in combination with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and one or more other agents.

[0729] Moreover, the compounds and compositions, for example, as inhibitors of the cyclin-dependent kinases (CDKs), can modulate the level of cellular RNA and DNA synthesis and therefore are expected to be useful in the treatment of viral infections such as HIV, human papilloma virus, herpes virus, Epstein-Barr virus, adenovirus, Sindbis virus, pox virus and the like.

[0730] Compounds and compositions described herein can inhibit the kinase activity of, for example, CDK/cyclin complexes, such as those active in the G_0 or G_{-1} stage of the cell cycle, e.g., CDK2, CDK4, and/or CDK6 complexes.

Evaluation of Biological Activity

[0731] The biological activity of the compounds described herein can be tested using any suitable assay known to those of skill in the art, see, e.g., WO 2001/053268 and WO 2005/009997. For example, the activity of a compound may be tested using one or more of the test methods outlined below.

[0732] In one example, tumor cells may be screened for Wnt independent growth. In such a method, tumor cells of interest are contacted with a compound (i.e. inhibitor) of interest, and the proliferation of the cells, e.g. by uptake of tritiated thymidine, is monitored. In some embodiments, tumor cells may be isolated from a candidate patient who has been screened for the presence of a cancer that is associated with a mutation in the Wnt signaling pathway. Candidate cancers include, without limitation, those listed above.

[0733] In another example, one may utilize in vitro assays for Wnt biological activity, e.g. stabilization of β -catenin and promoting growth of stem cells. Assays for biological activity of Wnt include stabilization of β -catenin, which can be measured, for example, by serial dilutions of a candidate inhibitor composition. An exemplary assay for Wnt biological activity contacts a candidate inhibitor with cells containing constitutively active Wnt/ β -catenin signaling. The cells are cultured for a period of time sufficient to stabilize β -catenin, usually at least about 1 hour, and lysed. The cell lysate is resolved by SDS PAGE, then transferred to nitrocellulose and probed with antibodies specific for β -catenin.

[0734] In a further example, the activity of a candidate compound can be measured in a Xenopus secondary axis bioassay (Leyns, L. et al. Cell (1997), 88(6), 747-756).

[0735] To further illustrate this invention, the following examples are included. The examples should not, of course, be construed as specifically limiting the invention. Variations of these examples within the scope of the claims are within the purview of one skilled in the art and are considered to fall within the scope of the invention as described, and claimed herein. The reader will recognize that the skilled artisan, armed with the present disclosure, and skill in the art is able to prepare and use the invention without exhaustive examples.

EXAMPLES

Compound Preparation

[0736] The starting materials used in preparing the compounds of the invention are known, made by known methods, or are commercially available. It will be apparent to the skilled artisan that methods for preparing precursors and functionality related to the compounds claimed herein are generally described in the literature. The skilled artisan given the literature and this disclosure is well equipped to prepare any of the compounds.

[0737] It is recognized that the skilled artisan in the art of organic chemistry can readily carry out manipulations without further direction, that is, it is well within the scope and practice of the skilled artisan to carry out these manipulations. These include reduction of carbonyl compounds to their corresponding alcohols, oxidations, acylations, aromatic substitutions, both electrophilic and nucleophilic, etherifications, esterification and saponification and the like. These manipulations are discussed in standard texts such as March's Advanced Organic Chemistry: Reactions, Mechanisms, and Structure 7th Ed., John Wiley & Sons (2013), Carey and Sundberg, Advanced Organic Chemistry 5th Ed., Springer (2007), Comprehensive Organic Transformations: A Guide to Functional Group Transformations, 2nd Ed., John Wiley & Sons (1999) (incorporated herein by reference in its entirety) and the like.

[0738] The skilled artisan will readily appreciate that certain reactions are best carried out when other functionality is masked or protected in the molecule, thus avoiding any undesirable side reactions and/or increasing the yield of the reaction. Often the skilled artisan utilizes protecting groups to accomplish such increased yields or to avoid the undesired reactions. These reactions are found in the literature and are also well within the scope of the skilled artisan. Examples of many of these manipulations can be found for example in T. Greene and P. Wuts Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 4th Ed., John Wiley & Sons (2007), incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

[0739] Trademarks used herein are examples only and reflect illustrative materials used at the time of the invention. The skilled artisan will recognize that variations in lot, manufacturing processes, and the like, are expected. Hence the examples, and the trademarks used in them are nonlimiting, and they are not intended to be limiting, but are merely an illustration of how a skilled artisan may choose to perform one or more of the embodiments of the invention. [0740] (¹H) nuclear magnetic resonance spectra (NMR) were measured in the indicated solvents on a Bruker NMR spectrometer (Avance TM DRX300, 300 MHz for ¹H or AvanceTM DRX500, 500 MHz for ¹H) or Varian NMR spectrometer (Mercury 400BB, 400 MHz for ¹H). Peak positions are expressed in parts per million (ppm) downfield from tetramethylsilane. The peak multiplicities are denoted as follows, s, singlet; d, doublet; t, triplet; q, quartet; ABq,

AB quartet; quin, quintet; sex, sextet; sep, septet; non, nonet; dd, doublet of doublets; ddd, doublet of doublets of doublets; d/ABq, doublet of AB quartet; dt, doublet of triplets; td, triplet of doublets; dq, doublet of quartets; m, multiplet. [0741] The following abbreviations have the indicated meanings

[0742] BH₃-Me₂S=borane dimethyl sulfide complex

[0743] (Boc)₂O=di-tert-butyl dicarbonate

[0744] brine=saturated aqueous sodium chloride

[0745] CDCl₃=deuterated chloroform [0746] CD₃OD=deuterated methanol

[0747]DCAD=di-(4-chlorobenzyl)azodicarboxylate

[0748] DCE=dichloroethane [0749] DCM=dichloromethane

[0750]DEAD=diethyl azodicarboxylate

[0751]DHP=dihydropyran

[0752]DMAP=4-dimethylaminopyridine [0753]

DMF=N,N-dimethylformamide [0754]DMSO-d₆=deuterated dimethylsulfoxide

[0755] ESIMS=electron spray mass spectrometry

[0756]EtOAc=ethyl acetate

[0757] EtOH=ethanol [0758]HCl=hydrochloric acid

HOAc=acetic acid [0759]

[0760]K₂CO₃=potassium carbonate

[0761]KOAc=potassium acetate

LC/MS=liquid chromatography-mass spectrom-[0762]

etry [0763]MeOH=methanol

[0764] MgSO₄=magnesium sulfate

[0765]MsCl=methanesulfonyl chloride or mesyl chloride

[0766]MW=microwave

[0767]NaBH₄=sodium borohydride

[0768] NaBH(OAc)₃=sodium triacetoxyborohydride

NaCNBH₃=sodium cyanoborohydride [0769]

NaHCO₃=sodium bicarbonate [0770]

[0771] NaOH=sodium hydroxide

[0772] Na₂S₂O₅=sodium metabisulfite or sodium pyrosulfite

[0773]NBS=N-bromosuccinimide

[0774]NH₄OH=ammonium hydroxide

[0775]NMR=nuclear magnetic resonance

[0776]ON=overnight

[0777]Pd/C=palladium(0) on carbon

[0778] Pd(dppf)Cl₂=1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferro-

cenelpalladium(II) chloride

[0779] Pd(PPh₃)₄=tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium

[0780] Pd(PPh₃)₂Cl₂=bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) dichloride

[0781] PE=petroleum ether

[0782]Pin₂B₂=bis(pinacolato)diboron

[0783]PPh₃=triphenylphosphine

[0784]PPTS=pyridinium p-toluenesulfonate

[0785]r.t.=room temperature

[0786] SEM-Cl=2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride

[0787]TBME=methyl tert-butyl ether

[0788] TEA=triethylamine

TFA=trifluoroacetic acid [0789]

[0790]THF=tetrahydrofuran

THP=tetrahydropyran [0791]

[0792]TLC=thin layer chromatography

[0793] p-TsOH=p-toluenesulfonic acid

[0794] The following example schemes are provided for the guidance of the reader, and collectively represent an example method for making the compounds provided herein. Furthermore, other methods for preparing compounds of the invention will be readily apparent to the person of ordinary skill in the art in light of the following reaction schemes and examples. The skilled artisan is thoroughly equipped to prepare these compounds by those methods given the literature and this disclosure. The compound numberings used in the synthetic schemes depicted below are meant for those specific schemes only, and should not be construed as or confused with same numberings in

other sections of the application. Unless otherwise indicated, all variables are as defined above.

General Procedure

[0795] Compounds of Formula (I) of the present invention can be prepared as depicted in Scheme 1.

[0796] Scheme 1 describes an alternative method for preparation of indazole derivatives (X) by first formylating 5-bromo-1H-indole (II) to produce 5-bromo-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (III) followed by protection with either SEM-Cl or DHP to give the protected aldehyde (IV). Aldehyde (IV) is then reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron to form the borate ester (V). Suzuki coupling with various bromides (VI) yields indazole derivatives (VII). Aldehyde (VII) is reacted with various 1,2-diamines (VIII) to produce (IX). Final deprotection of the pyrazole nitrogen yields the desired indazole derivatives (X).

Illustrative Compound Examples

[0797] Preparation of SEM protected intermediate (XIV) is depicted below in Scheme 2.

Step 1

[0798] A solution of NaNO₂ (110.4 g, 1.6 mol, 8 eq) in water (200 mL) was added dropwise to a solution of

5-bromoindole (XI) (39.2 g, 0.2 mol, 1 eq) in acetone (1000 mL) stirred at $-10\rightarrow0^{\circ}$ C., while adding NaNO₂ the solution temperature was maintained below 20° C. An aqueous 2N HCl solution (480 mL) was added slowly to the solution with vigorously stirring while keeping the internal temperature between 0 and 20° C. The solution was further stirred at 20° C. for 3 h after the addition. The solution was concentrated under reduced pressure to remove acetone while keeping the temperature below 35° C. The solid was collected by filtration and transferred to a flask. Cold (-10° C.) DCM (200 mL) was added and stirred for 30 min at -5° C., the solids were filtered and dried under vacuum at 40° C. to get 5-bromo-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XII) (34.0 g, 151 mmol, 76% yield) as a brown solid. ESIMS found for $C_8H_5BrN_2O$ m/z 225 (M+H).

Step 2

[0799] To a suspension of NaH (6.6 g, 166 mmol, 1.10 eq) in DMF (500 mL) was added a solution of 5-bromo-1Hindazole-3-carbaldehyde (XII) (34.0 g, 151 mmol, 1.0 eq) in DMF (50 mL) dropwise at 0° C. over a period of 30 min. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h, then SEM-Cl (26.4 g, 159 mmol, 1.08 eq) was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for another 3 h. Then the mixture was poured into an ice-water mixture (1000 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (300 mL×3), the organic phases were combined, dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo, the resultant residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=20: $1\rightarrow 10:1$) to afford 5-bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XIII) as a mixture of regioisomers (53.0 g, 151 mmol, 100% yield) as a yellow oil. ESIMS found for $C_{14}H_{19}BrN_2O_2Si$ m/z 355 (M+H).

Step 3

[0800] To a solution of the mixed 5-bromo-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy) methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XIII) (53.0 g, 151 mmol, 1.0 eq), bis(pinacolato)diboron (38.0 g, 150 mmol, 1.0 eq) and KOAc (44.0 g, 450 mmol, 3.0 eq) in DMF (1000 mL) was added Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (7.7 g, 10.5 mmol, 0.07 eq). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. under nitrogen for 10 h. The mixture was filtered; the filtrate was poured onto water (1000 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (500 mL×3). The combined organic phases were dried, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resultant residue was purified by flash chromatography on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=10: $1\rightarrow1:1$) to give the 5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XIV) as a mixture of regioisomers (42.9 g, 106 mmol, 71% yield) as a yellow oil. ESIMS found for $C_{20}H_{31}BN_2O_4Si \text{ m/z } 403 \text{ (M+H)}.$

[0801] Preparation of THP protected intermediate (XV) is depicted below in Scheme 3.

ΧI

Step 1 [0802] Procedure can be found in Scheme 2, Step 1.

[0803] A mixture of 5-bromo-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XII) (29.9 g, 133 mmol), 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran (27.4 mL, 300 mmol) and PPTS (352 mg, 1.4 mmol) in DCM was heated to reflux for 5 hours. The solution was poured into a saturated NaHCO3 solution, the layers were separated, and the aqueous layer was extracted with DCM. The combined organic layers were washed with 5% aqueous citric acid and brine, dried over MgSO₄, and concentrated. The crude product was purified on a silica gel column (100% EtOAc→3:97 MeOH:DCM) to provide 5-bromo-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-3a,7a-dihydro-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XV) was isolated as a white solid (16.4 g, 52.7 mmol, 39.6% yield). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.57-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.72-1.83 (m, 1H), 2.02-2.11 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.44 (m 1H), 3.76-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.84-3.93 (m, 1H), 6.08 (dd, J=2.5 Hz, 9 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (dd, J=1.5 Hz, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=9 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 10.17 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{13}H_{15}BrN_2O_2$ m/z 311.0 (M+H).

[0804] Preparation of 6-fluoro-substituted indazole intermediate (XXII) is depicted below in Scheme 4.

-continued

Step 1

[0805] A solution of 5-fluoro-2-methylaniline (XVI) (100 g, 799 mmol, 1.0 eq) and Ac_2O (89 g, 879 mmol, 1.1 eq) in toluene (4.0 L) was stirred at 110° C. for 4 h. TLC (PE: EtOAc=2:1) showed (XVI) was consumed. The reaction mixture was cooled to 25° C. The precipitated solid was filtered, washed with petro ether. The solid was dried in vacuo to give N-(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)acetamide (XVII) as a white solid (120 g, 717.8 mmol, 89.8% yield), which was used in step 2 without further purification. ESIMS found $C_9H_{10}FNO$ m/z 168.1 (M+1).

Step 2

[0806] To a solution of N-(5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)acetamide (XVII) (120 g, 717 mmol, 1.0 eq) in HOAc (3 L) was added a solution of Br₂ (140 g, 876 mmol, 1.2 eq) in HOAc (1 L) dropwise. The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 3 h. LC/MS showed compound 2 was (XVII) completely consumed. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (8 L). The solid was filtered, washed with water and petroleum ether. The solid was dried in vacuo to give N-(4-bromo-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)acetamide (XVIII) as a white solid (155 g, 629.9 mmol, 87.8% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) 3 8 ppm 2.20 (s, 6H), 7.07 (brs, 1H), 7.32 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J 10.8 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found 3 9BrFNO m/z 247.2 (M+1).

Step 3

[0807] A solution of N-(4-bromo-5-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)acetamide (XVIII) (155 g, 629.9 mmol, 1.0 eq), Ac₂O (192 g, 1.8 mol, 3.0 eq), KOAc (123 g, 1.26 mol, 2.0 eq), 18-CROWN-6 (8.3 g, 31 mmol, 0.05 eq) and isoamyl nitrite (147 g, 1.2 mol, 2.0 eq) in CHCl₃ (7.0 L) was stirred at 65° C. for 12 h. TLC (PE:EtOAc=5:1, Rf=0.2) showed (XVIII) was consumed completely. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure. The residue was extracted with EtOAc (1.5 L) and water (1.5 L). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, concentrated under reduced pressure to give 1-(5-bromo-6-fluoro-1H-indazol-1-yl)ethan-1-one (XIX) as a white solid (170 g, crude, quantitative yield), which was used in step 4 without further purification. ESIMS found C_oH_cBrFN₂O m/z 258.1 (M+1).

Step 4

[0808] A solution of 1-(5-bromo-6-fluoro-1H-indazol-1-yl)ethan-1-one (XIX) (170 g, 629.9 mmol, 1.0 eq) in 3 N

HCl (6.6 mol, 10 eq) and MeOH (900 mL) was stirred at 60° C. for 12 h. TLC (PE:EtOAc=5:1, Rf=0.8) showed (XIX) was consumed completely. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and basified with 1N aq. NaOH to pH=10. The precipitated solid was filtered and dried in vacuo to afford 5-bromo-6-fluoro-1H-indazole (XX) as a yellow solid (100 g, 465.1 mmol, 73.8% yield). ESIMS found $\rm C_7H_4BrFN_2$ m/z 215.1 (M+1).

Step 5

[0809] To solution of a mixture of 5-bromo-6-fluoro-1H-indazole (XX) (90 g, 418 mmol, 1.0 eq) and 3,4-dihydro-2H-pyran (70 g, 837 mmol, 2.0 eq) in DCM (2.0 L) was added p-TsOH (3.6 g, 20 mmol, 0.05 eq) at 25° C. The resulting mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 12 h. TLC (PE:EtOAc=5:1, Rf=0.7) showed (XX) was completely consumed. To the reaction mixture was added saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ (4 L). The organic layer was separated, dried over Na₂SO₄, concentrated in vacuo to give a residue, which was further purified by silica gel column (EtOAc:PE=20:1) to give 5-bromo-6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXI) as a brown oil (120 g, 401.1 mmol, 96.0% yield), which was used in step 6 without further purification. ESIMS found $C_{12}H_{12}BrFN_2O$ m/z 299.2 (M+1).

Step 6

[0810] A solution of 5-bromo-6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2Hpyran-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXI) (30 g, 100 mmol, 1.0 eq), 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (25 g, 100 mmol, 1.0 eq), Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (3.6 g, 5.0 mmol, 0.05 eq), KOAc (19.6 g, 200 mmol, 2.0 eq) in dioxane (550 mL) was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h under N₂. LC/MS showed (XXI) was completely consumed. The reaction mixture was concentrated and then extracted with EtOAc (300 mL) and water (100 mL). The mixture was filtered and separated. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, concentrated to give crude product, which was further purified by silica gel column (EtOAc:PE=20/1) to give 6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1Hindazole (XXII) as a green solid (13 g, 37.5 mmol, 37.4% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.37 (s, 12H), 1.73-1.43 (m, 3H), 2.58-2.50 (m, 1H), 3.79-3.73 (m, 1H), 4.06-4.04 (m, 1H), 5.66-5.63 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.21 (m, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J=5.6 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{18}H_{24}BFN_2O_3 \text{ m/z } 347.2 \text{ (M+1)}.$

[0811] Preparation of 7-fluoro-substituted indazole intermediate (XXVIII) is depicted below in Scheme 5.

[0812] To a stirred solution of 2,3-difluorobenzaldehyde (XXIII) (75.0 g, 528 mmol, 1.0 eq) in $\rm H_2SO_4$ (565 mL) was added NBS (113 g, 633 mmol, 1.2 eq) in portions at 60° C. The resulting mixture was stirred at 60° C. for 12 hr. LC/MS showed the reaction was completed. The reaction mixture was poured into ice water and petroleum ether (500 mL) and stirred for 10 min, the organic layer was separated and concentrated under vacuum to give crude product. The residue was purified column chromatography silica gel (100% petroleum ether) to give 5-bromo-2,3-difluorobenz-aldehyde (XXIV) (120 g, 543.0 mmol, quantitative yield). ESIMS found $\rm C_7H_3BrF_2O$ m/z 221.1 (M+1).

Step 2

[0813] To a solution of 5-bromo-2,3-difluorobenzaldehyde (XXIV) (115 g, 520 mmol, 1.0 eq), MeONH $_2$ —HCl (47.8 g, 572 mmol, 1.1 eq) and K $_2$ CO $_3$ (86.3 g, 624 mmol, 1.20 eq) was in DME (1.30 L) was heated to 40° C. for 15 h. TLC (petroleum ether) showed (XXIV) was consumed. The reaction was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to give crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (100% petroleum ether) to give (E)-5-bromo-2,3-difluorobenzaldehyde O-methyl oxime (XXV) (74 g, 56.9% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl $_3$, 400 MHz) δ ppm 4.04 (s, 3H), 7.37-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.77 (s, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $C_8H_6BrF_2NO$ m/z 250.2 (M+1).

Step 3

[0814] A solution of (E)-5-bromo-2,3-difluorobenzaldehyde O-methyl oxime (XXV) (150 g, 600 mmol, 1.0 eq), NH₂NH₂H₂O (600 mL) in dry THF (600 mL) was heated to

90° C. for 84 h. LC/MS showed the reaction was completed. The solvent was evaporated and the resulting mixture was diluted with EtOAc, washed with water, dried over $\rm Na_2SO_4$ and concentrated under vacuum to give crude product. The residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=10:1) to give 5-bromo-7-fluoro-1H-indazole (XXVI) as a white solid (78 g, 362.7 mmol, 60.5% yield). $^1\rm H$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.44 (d, J=9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (s, 1H), 13.90 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\rm C_7H_4BrFN_2$ m/z 215 (M+1).

Step 4

[0815] Preparation of 5-bromo-7-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXVII) was performed following the procedure listed in Scheme 4, Step 5. Light yellow solid (98 g, 327.6 mmol, 93.9% yield). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.78-1.62 (m, 3H), 2.17-2.09 (m, 2H), 2.63-2.58 (m, 1H), 3.76 (t, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 4.05 (d, J=9.6 Hz, 1H), 5.85 (d, J=9.6 Hz, 1H), 7.22 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 8.00 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C_{12}H_{12}BrFN_2O}$ m/z 299.2 (M+1).

Step 5

[0816] Preparation of 7-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXVIII) was performed following the procedure listed in Scheme 4, Step 6. White solid (45 g, 130.0 mmol, 86.7% yield). ESIMS found $C_{18}H_{24}BFN_2O_3$ m/z 347.1 (M+1).

[0817] Preparation of 4-fluoro-substituted indazole intermediate (XXXIII) is depicted below in Scheme 6.

[0818] To a stirred solution of 3-fluoro-2-methylaniline (XXIX) (50 g, 399 mmol, 1.0 eq) in CH₃CN (1.2 L) was added NBS (78 g, 439 mmol, 1.1 eq) in portions at 10° C., the resulting mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 1 h. LC/MS showed the reaction was completed. Saturated Na₂S₂O₃ (1.2 L) was then added slowly to the reaction mixture at 10° C., extracted with EtOAc (2 L) and the organic layer was concentrated under vacuum to give crude product. The residue was washed with PE (1 L), the solid was filtered, washed again with PE (500 mL) and dried under vacuum to give 4-bromo-3-fluoro-2-methylaniline (XXX) as a white solid (163.0 g, 798.9 mmol, 66.7% yield). ESIMS found C_7H_7BrFN m/z 204.1 (M+1).

Step 2

[0819] To a stirred solution of 4-bromo-3-fluoro-2-methylaniline (XXX) (40 g, 196 mmol, 1.0 eq) in HOAc (1.2 L) was added NaNO₂ (16 g, 235 mmol, 1.2 eq) in portions at 10° C., the resulting mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 4 h. LC/MS showed the reaction was completed. Upon completion, aqueous NaOH (50%) was added to the reaction mixture until pH 7-8, then the mixture was extracted with EtOAc (1.6 L), the organic layer was dried over Na₂SO₄, filtered; filtrate was concentrated under vacuum to give crude 5-bromo-4-fluoro-1H-indazole (XXXI) (40 g, 186.0 mmol, 94.9% yield), which was used in step 3 without further purification. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.47-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.56-7.53 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H); ESIMS found C₇H₄BrFN₂ m/z 215 (M+1).

Step 3

[0820] Preparation of 5-bromo-4-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXXII) was performed fol-

lowing the procedure listed in Scheme 4, Step 5. Brown oil (9.9 g, 33.1 mmol, 71.9% yield). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.75-1.67 (m, 3H), 2.10-1.76 (m, 2H), 2.52-2.14 (m, 1H), 3.76-3.71 (m, 1H), 4.01-3.97 (m, 1H), 5.70-5.69 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.26 (m, 1H), 7.47-7.45 (m, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C_{12}H_{12}BrFN_{2}O}$ m/z 299 (M+1).

Step 4

[0821] Preparation of 4-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXXIII) was performed following the procedure listed in Scheme 4, Step 6. Red oil (25 g, 72.2 mmol, 72.2% yield). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD_3OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.72 (s, 12H), 2.12-1.74 (m, 5H), 2.52-2.16 (m, 1H), 3.85-3.80 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.00 (m, 1H), 5.84-5.81 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.67 (m, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C_{18}H_{24}BFN_2O_3}$ m/z 347 (M+1).

[0822] Preparation of intermediate N-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)pivalamide (XXXVI) is depicted below in Scheme 7.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \underline{Scheme\ 7} \\ H_2N & & \\$$

Step 1

[0823] To a solution of 3-amino-5-bromo pyridine (XXXIV) (1.0 g, 5.78 mmol) in dry pyridine (10 mL) was added pivaloyl chloride (XXXV) (769 mg, 6.38 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h. The reaction was poured into an ice water/saturated aqueous NaHCO₃ mixture and stirred for 30 min. The precipitate was filtered, washed with cold water and dried at room temperature to yield N-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)pivalamide (XXXVI) as an off-white solid (1.082 g, 4.22 mmol, 73.1% yield). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.23 (s, 9H), 8.37 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (t, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 9.58 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C}_{10}\mathrm{H}_3\mathrm{Br}\mathrm{N}_2\mathrm{O}$ m/z 258.9 (Br $^{81}\mathrm{M}_1\mathrm{H}_1\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{M}_2\mathrm{M}_1\mathrm{H}_2\mathrm$

[0824] The following intermediates were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 7.

[0825] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide (XXXVII): Off-white solid, (71% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃) δ ppm 8.55-8.35 (m, 3H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 2.59-2.48 (m, 1H), 1.28-1.27 (d, 6H); ESIMS found $C_{9}H_{11}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 242.9 (Br⁷⁹M+H).

 $\begin{array}{ll} \textbf{[0826]} & \text{N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)propionamide} \\ (XXXVIII): \text{ Off white solid (92% yield).} \ ^{1}\text{H NMR (DMSO-}\\ \text{d}_{6}) \ \delta \text{ ppm 1.09 (t, J=7.54 Hz, 3H), 2.36 (q, J=7.54 Hz, 2H),} \\ 8.36 \ (\text{m, 2H}), 8.65 \ (\text{d, J=2.07 Hz, 1H}), 10.26 \ (\text{s, 1H}); \text{ESIMS found C}_{8}\text{H}_{9}\text{BrN}_{2}\text{O m/z 231.1 (Br}^{81}\text{M+H}).} \end{array}$

[0827] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)butyramide (XXXIX): Yellow solid (2.1 g, 8.64 mmol, 88.8% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.02 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 3H), 1.74 (sxt, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 2.40 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.35 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (t, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_9H_{11}BrN_2O$ m/z 243.1 (Br⁷⁹M+H).

$$\bigcap_{O} \bigoplus_{N}^{H} \bigoplus_{P} Br$$
 XL

[0828] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)pentanamide (XL): Yellow solid (2.0 g, 7.78 mmol, 85.3% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.98 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.43 (sxt, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 1.70 (quin, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.43 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 2H), 8.35 (s, 1H), 8.45 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found C₁₀H₁₃BrN₂O m/z 256.9 (Br⁷⁹M+H).

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{XLI} \\ \\ \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

[0829] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide (XLI): Off white solid, (67% yield), 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ ppm 8.55-8.42 (m, 3H), 7.62 (s, 1H), 2.31-2.18 (m, 3H), 1.02-1.01 (d, J=6 Hz, 6H); ESIMS found $C_{10}H_{13}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 258.9 (Br⁸¹M+H).

[0830] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide (XLII): Yellow solid (1.7 g, 6.27 mmol, 78.6% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.10 (s, 9H), 2.29 (s, 2H), 8.36 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{11}H_{15}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 273.1 ((Br⁸¹M+H).

[0831] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide (XLIII): White solid (2.5 g, 8.59 mmol, 77.9% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.76 (s, 2H), 7.26-7.45 (m, 5H), 7.57 (brs, 1H), 8.33 (s, 1H), 8.37 (s, 2H); ESIMS found $C_{13}H_{11}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 292.8 (Br 81 M+H).

[0832] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)benzamide (XLIV): White solid (2.7 g, 9.74 mmol, 60% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.40-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 8.39 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (s, 1H), 8.55 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{12}H_{\phi}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 278.8 (Br⁸¹M+H).

$$\bigcap_{O} \bigoplus_{N}^{H} \bigoplus_{O} \operatorname{Br}$$

[0833] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide (XLV): Off-white solid, (83% yield), ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 500 MHz) δ ppm 8.46-8.39 (m, 3H), 7.54 (bs, 1H), 1.56-1. 50 (m, 1H), 1.13-1.07 (m, 2H), 0.96-0.90 (m, 2H); ESIMS found for C₉H₉BrN₂O m/z 240.9 (Br⁷⁹M+H).

[0834] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide (XLVI): Yellow solid (2.1 g, 6.27 mmol, 86.6% yield). $^{1}\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CD_3OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.80-1.99 (m, 1H), 1.99-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.16-2.30 (m, 2H), 2.30-2.45 (m, 2H), 3.25-3.35 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.64 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{10}H_{11}\mathrm{BrN_2O}$ m/z 257.1 (Br^8^1M+H).

[0835] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide (XLVII): Yellow solid (1.9 g, 7.06 mmol, 80.2% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.57-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.74-1.91 (m, 4H), 1.91-2.07 (m, 2H), 2.77-2.92 (m, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.65 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found C₁₁H₁₃BrN₂O m/z 271.1 (Br⁸¹M+H).

[0836] N-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide (XLVIII): Yellow solid (2.0 g, 7.06 mmol, 84.3% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.19-1.46 (m, 3H), 1.46-1.63 (m, 2H), 1.74 (d, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (t, J=14.0 Hz, 4H), 2.40 (tt, J=11.6 Hz, J=3.6 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (t, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{12}H_{15}BrN_{2}O$ m/z 285.1 (Br⁸¹M+H).

$$\bigcap_{O} \bigoplus_{N}^{H} Br$$
 XLIX

[0837] N-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-2-cyclohexylacetamide (XLIX): Yellow solid (261 mg, 0.878 mmol, 84.4% yield). ESIMS found $C_{13}H_{17}BrN_2O$ m/z 297.1 (Br^{s8}M+H).

[0838] Preparation of intermediate 5-bromo-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine (LI) is depicted below in Scheme 8.

Br
$$\frac{\text{Scheme 8}}{\text{Me}_2\text{N*HCl},}$$
 $\frac{\text{K}_2\text{CO}_3}{\text{DMF},}$ $\frac{200^{\circ}\text{C.},}{\text{overnight}}$ LI

Step 1

[0839] To a solution of 3,5-dibromopyridine (L) (2.37 g, 10.0 mmol) in dry DMF (20.0 mL) was added $\rm K_2CO_3$ (4.5 g, 33 mmol) and dimethylamino hydrochloride (1.79 g, 22 mmol). The mixture was heated overnight at 200° C. in a sealed tube. The solution was cooled to room temperature and excess DMF was removed under vacuum. The residue was partitioned between EtOAc and water. The organic phase was separated. The aqueous phase was washed with EtOAc and the combined organic phases were dried over MgSO₄, and concentrated to afford 5-bromo-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine (LI) as an off-white solid (1.78 g, 8.85 mmol, 88% yield). $^{1}\rm H~NMR~(DMSO-d_6, 500~MHz)~\delta~ppm~2.94~(s, 6H), 7.25~(t, J=2~Hz, 1H), 7.91~(d, J=2~Hz, 1H), 8.07~(d, J=2~Hz, 1H); ESIMS found <math>\rm C_7H_9BrN_2~m/z~201.1~(M+H).$

[0840] Preparation of intermediate 5-bromo-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine (LII) is depicted below in Scheme 9.

Steps 1

[0841] To a solution of 5-bromopyridin-3-amine (XXXIV) (535 mg, 3.09 mmol) in MeOH (62 mL) was added acetone (296 µL, 4.02 mL). The pH was adjusted to 4 using HOAc and stirred for 30 min. NaCNBH₃ (272 mg, 4.33 mmol) was added and stirred at room temperature overnight. The MeOH was removed under vacuum and the residue was partitioned between EtOAc and saturated aqueous NaHCO₃. The organic layer was dried over MgSO₄ and evaporated under vacuum. The crude product was purified on a silica gel column (100% hexane→90:10 hexane:EtOAc) to produce 5-bromo-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine (LII) as an oil which slowly solidified into an off-white solid (309 mg, 1.44 mmol, 47% yield). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.12 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 6H), 3.55-3.59 (m, 1H), 6.03 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.05-7.06 (m, 1H), 7.75 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found C₈H₁₁BrN₂ m/z 215.1 (M+H).

[0842] Preparation of intermediate 1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (LIV) is depicted below in Scheme 10.

Steps 1

[0843] Preparation of 1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (LIV) was performed following the procedure listed in Scheme 9, Step 1. Brown oil (1.20 g, 5.59 mmol, 45% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) 5 0 ppm 2.15 (s, 6H), 3.43 (s, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, J=1.1 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=2.2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found 6 2 m/z 215 (6 3 m/s) +H) and 217 (6 3 m/s) +H).

[0844] Preparation of intermediate 3-bromo-5-((3,3-dif-luoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridine (LV) is depicted below in Scheme 11.

Steps 1

[0845] To a mixture of 5-bromopyridine-3-carbaldehyde (LIII) (6.00 g, 32.26 mmol, 1.0 eq), 3,3-difluoropyrrolidine (5.56 g, 38.71 mmol, 1.20 eq) and TEA (5.39 mL, 38.71 mmol, 1.2 Eq) in DCE (200 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 min, then added sodium triacetoxyborohydride (10.25 g, 48.38 mmol, 1.50 eq) in one portion at room temperature under N₂. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. TLC showed the reaction was complete. The reaction was quenched with 1N NaOH (100 mL), extracted with DCE (100 mL×2). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (100 mL), dried and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (column height: 50 mm, diameter: 50 mm, 300-400 mesh silica gel, DCM/MeOH=30/1→20/1) to give 3-bromo-5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl) pyridine (LV): Yellow oil (8.00 g, 28.9 mmol, 89.5% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.30 (spt, J=7.2 Hz. 2H), 2.75 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 2.91 (t, J=13.2 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (s, 1H), 8.45 (s, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{10}H_{11}BrF_2N_2$ m/z 277.0 (M+H).

[0846] The following intermediates were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 10 or Scheme 11.

[0847] 3-Bromo-5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridine (LVI): Golden liquid (1.35 g, 97% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆) 1.68-1.71 (m, 4H), 2.42-2.44 (m, 4H), 3.60 (s, 2H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, J=3 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{10}H_{13}BrN_{2}$ m/z 242.2 (M+H).

[0848] 3-Bromo-5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridine (LVII): Brown liquid (13.1 g, 94% yield). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) [0850] N-Benzyl-1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methanamine (LIX): Yellow oil (8.0 g, 28.9 mmol, 89.5% yield). $^1{\rm H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.74 (s, 2H), 7.18-7.28 (m, 1H), 7.28-7.40 (m, 4H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.58 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{13}H_{13}BrN_2$ m/z 277.1 (M+H).

[0851] Preparation of intermediate tert-butyl (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methyl (cyclopentylmethyl)carbamate (LXIV) is depicted below in Scheme 12.

1.36-1.39 (m, 2H), 1.46-1.51 (m, 4H), 2.31-2.32 (m, 4H), 3.46 (s, 2H), 7.94 (s, 1H), 8.47 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, J=3 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{11}H_{15}BrN_2$ m/z 257.0 (M+H).

[0849] N-((5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine (LVIII): Golden liquid (1.29 g, 6.00 mmol, 60% yield). $^1\mathrm{HNMR}$ (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.14 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 3H), 2.67 (q, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (s, 2H), 7.85 (t, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_8H_{11}BrN_2}$ m/z 215.1 (M+H).

Step 1

[0852] To a solution of 5-bromonicotinaldehyde (LIII) (2.0 g, 10.8 mmol, 1 eq) in MeOH (20 mL) was added NaBH₄ (2.4 g, 64.9 mmol, 6 eq) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 h. The mixture was concentrated in vacuo and the residue was diluted in water (15 mL), the aqueous phase was extracted with DCM (10 mL×3). The combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to afford (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methanol (LX) (1.8 g, 9.57 mmol, 90.0% yield) as a colorless oil. $^1{\rm H}$ NMR (CDC₃, 500 MHz) δ ppm 4.73 (s, 2H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H). ESIMS found for $\rm C_6H_6BrNO$ m/z 188.0 (M+H).

Step 2

[0853] To a stirred solution of (5-bromopyridin-3-yl) methanol (LX) (1.60 g, 8.5 mmol, 1 eq), phthalimide (1.24 g, 8.5 mmol, 1 eq) and PPh₃ (3.33 g, 12.75 mmol, 1.5 eq) in anhydrous THF (15 mL) was added DEAD (2.21 g, 12.75 mmol, 1.5 eq) dropwise at 0° C. under N₂. Then the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 h. The mixture was washed with saturated NaHCO₃ solution (15 mL), water (15 mL) and brine (15 mL) subsequently. The organic layers were dried over MgSO₄, concentrated under reduced pressure, the resultant residue was purified by flash chromatog-

raphy on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=4:1) to give 2-((5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione (LXI) (2.5 g, 7.88 mmol, 82.3% yield) as a white solid. ESIMS found for $\rm C_{14}H_9BrN_2O_2$ m/z 317.1 (M+H).

Step 3

[0854] A solution of 2-((5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methyl) isoindoline-1,3-dione (LXI) (1.9 g, 6.0 mmol, 1 eq) and hydrazine hydrate (2.0 g, 40 mmol, 6 eq) in EtOH (20 mL) was heated at 70° C. for 3 h. The mixture was filtered through a Celite® pad and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo, the crude product was dissolved in 1N HCl solution (15 mL) and concentrated to dryness, then it was washed with acetone (10 mL×3), the precipitate was collected by filtration, dried in vacuo to give (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methanamine (LXII) (1.3 g, 6.95 mmol, 97.7% yield) as a white solid. ¹H NMR (D₂O, 500 MHz) δ ppm 4.34 (s, 2H), 8.56 (s, 1H), 8.75 (d, J=1.2 Hz, 1H), 8.91 (d, J=1.6 Hz, 1H). ESIMS found for C₆H₇BrN₂ m/z 187.0 (M+H).

Step 4

[0855] A solution of (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methanamine (LXII) (1.30 g, 5.8 mmol, 1.0 eq), cyclopentanecarbaldehyde (0.57 g, 5.8 mmol, 1.0 eq) and TEA (0.60 g, 5.8 mmol, 1.0 eq) in MeOH (15 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. Then NaBH₃CN (1.98 g, 34.6 mmol, 6.0 eq) was added and the mixture was stirred at the same temperature for another 3 h. The solvent was removed under reduced pressure and the residue was diluted in water (20 mL) and extracted with DCM (10 mL×3), combined organic layers were dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated in vacuo to give 1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-N-(cyclopentylmethyl)methanamine (LXIII) (1.23 g, 4.57 mmol, 79.3% yield) as a yellow oil. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.07-1.23 (m, 2H), 1.47-1.67 (m, 4H), 1.70-1.84 (m, 2H), 2.02 (spt, J=7.6 Hz. 1H), 2.53 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 7.86 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{12}H_{17}BrN_2 \text{ m/z } 269.1 \text{ (M+H)}.$

Step 5

[0856] To a solution of 1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-N-(cyclopentylmethyl) methanamine (LXIII) (1.00 g, 3.7 mmol, 1 eq) and TEA (0.93 g, 9.2 mmol, 2.5 eq) in DCM (20 mL) was added portionwise (Boc)₂O (0.85 g, 4.0 mmol, 1.1 eq) at 0° C., the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h. The mixture was washed with water (10 mL), brine (10 mL), the organic layer was separated, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated in vacuo to give tert-butyl (5-bromopyridin-3-yl)methyl (cyclopentylmethyl)carbamate (LXIV) (1.25 g, 3.38 mmol, 91.9% yield) as a white solid. ESIMS found for $C_{17}H_{25}BrN_2O_2$ m/z 369.1 (M+H).

[0857] Preparation of intermediate 3-bromo-5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridine (LXVII) is depicted below in Scheme 13.

Step 1

[0858] To a solution of 5-bromopyridin-3-ol (LXV) (523 mg, 3.01 mmol) in THF (30 mL) cooled to 0° C. were added triphenylphosphine (867 mg, 3.31 mmol) and cyclohexanol (LXVI) (331 mg, 3.31 mmol) followed by (E)-bis(4-chlorobenzyl) diazene-1,2-dicarboxylate (1.21 g, 3.31 mmol), added portionwise. The reaction mixture was then stirred at 25° C. overnight. The reaction was worked-up with a EtOAc—NaHCO₃ extraction and the solid filtered off. The solvent was removed and the residue was purified by Isco (20% EtOAc-Hexanes) to give 3-bromo-5-(cyclohexyloxy) pyridine (LXVII) (209 mg, 0.82 mmol, 27.2% yield) as a yellow oil. ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.21-1.31 (m, 1H) 1.34-1.48 (m, 4H) 1.49-1.57 (m, 1H) 1.70 (br dd, J=9.74, 4.25 Hz, 2H) 1.88-1.96 (m, 2H) 2.50 (dt, J=3.70, 1.72 Hz, 5H) 4.46-4.54 (m, 1H) 7.72 (t, J=2.20 Hz, 1H) 8.24 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H) 8.27 (d, J=2.47 Hz, 1H).

[0859] The following intermediate was prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 13.

$$\underset{Boc}{\overbrace{\hspace{1em}}}^{O} \underset{N}{\overbrace{\hspace{1em}}}^{Br}$$

[0860] tert-Butyl 4-((5-bromopyridin-3-yl)oxy)piperidine-1-carboxylate (LXVIII): Yellow oil (244 mg, 0.683 mmol, 23.2% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{15}H_{21}BrN_2O_3$ m/z 358.3 (M+H).

[0861] Preparation of intermediate 3-(benzyloxy)-5-bromopyridine (LXX) is depicted below in Scheme 14.

Br
$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Scheme 14} \\ \text{Br} \\ \hline \\ \text{LXIX} \\ \text{K}_2\text{CO}_3, \text{DMF}, 90^{\circ} \text{ C.} \\ \\ \text{LXX} \\ \end{array}$$

[0862] To a solution of 5-bromopyridin-3-ol (LXV) (174 mg, 1.0 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was added potassium carbonate (415 mg, 3.0 mmol). The slurry was heated at 90° C. for 1 hour and then cooled to 25° C. The (bromomethyl) benzene (LXIX) (171 mg, 1.0 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 25° C. overnight. The reaction was worked-up using a saturated sodium bicarbonate and ethyl acetate extraction. The product was purified by ISCO column eluted with 40-100% EtOAc-Hexanes. The 3-(benzyloxy)-5-bromopyridine (LXX) (105 mg, 0.398 mmol, 39.8% yield) was obtained as yellow oil. MS: 266.1. ESIMS found for $C_{12}H_{10}BrNO$ m/z 266.1 (M+H).

[0863] The following intermediates were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 14.

[0864] 3-Bomo-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridine (LXXI): Yellow oil ((97 mg, 0.358 mmol, 15.56% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{11}H_{15}BrN_2O$ m/z 272.2 (M+H).

[0865] 2-((5-bromopyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine (LXXII): Yellow oil (97 mg, 0.396 mmol, 28.9% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_9H_{13}BrN_2O$ m/z 245.1 (M+H).

$$\bigcap_{F} \operatorname{Br}$$

[0866] 1-(2-(3-bromo-5-fluorophenoxy)ethyl)pyrrolidine (LXXIII): Yellow oil (370 mg, 1.284 mmol, 85.8% yield). ESIMS found for $C_{12}H_{15}BrFNO$ m/z 289.0 (M+H).

[0867] 2-(3-bromo-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine (LXXIV): Yellow oil (364 mg, 1.389 mmol, 50.2% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{10}H_{13}BrFNO$ m/z 263.9 (M+H).

[0868] Preparation of intermediate tert-butyl 4-(2-((5-bro-mopyridin-3-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (LXXVI) is depicted below in Scheme 15.

[0869] Step 1

[0870] To a solution of 2-(1-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)piperidin-4-yl)acetic acid (LXXV) (3.4 g, 13.97 mmol) in DCM (10 mL) was added DMF (1 mL). The solution was cooled in ice-water to 0° C. Oxalyl chloride (1.835 mL, 20.96 mmol) was then added dropwise. The mixture was stirred for one hour at 25° C. The organic volatile was then removed under vacuum. The residue was dissolved in DCM (10 mL). DMAP (0.171 g, 1.397 mmol) and 5-bromopyridin-3-amine (XXXIV) (2.418 g, 13.97 mmol) were added to the solution and cooled to 0° C. DIEA (4.88 ml, 27.9 mmol) was then added dropwise and the mixture was stirred for 2 hours at 25° C. The reaction was worked-up with DCM and saturated NaHCO3. The product was purified by ISCO eluted with 0-100% EtOAc-Hexanes. The tert-butyl 4-(2-((5-bromopyridin-3-yl)amino)-2-oxoethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (LXXVI) (2.82 g, 7.08 mmol, 50.7% yield) was obtained as yellow oil. ESIMS found for C₁₇H₂₄BrN₃O₃ m/z 343.1 (M-56).

[0871] The following intermediate was prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 15.

[0872] N-(5-Bromopyridin-3-yl)-2-(dimethylamino)acetamide (LXXVII): Yellow oil (528 mg, 2.05 mmol, 19.0% yield). ESIMS found for $C_9H_{12}BrN_3O$ m/z 259.3 (M+H).

[0873] Preparation of tert-butyl (1-(6-chloropyrazin-2-yl) azetidin-3-yl)carbamate (LXXX) is depicted below in Scheme 16.

Step 1

[0874] To a solution of tert-butyl azetidin-3-ylcarbamate hydrochloride (LXXVIII) (2 g, 9.58 mmol) in dry DMF (19.2 mL) was added DIPEA (8.37 ml, 47.9 mmol). To this mixture was added 2,6-dichloropyrazine (LXXIX) (1.428 g, 9.58 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at 95° C. for 3 hours. The reaction was quenched with water (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (40 g) (100% hexanes→hexanes:EtOAc 1:1) to yield tert-butyl (1-(6-chloropyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-yl)carbamate (LXXX) (2.2882 g, 8.04 mmol, 84% yield) as a white solid. ESIMS found for C₁₂H₁₇CIN₄O₂ m/z 285.1 (M+H).

[0875] Preparation of intermediate 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXIV) is depicted below in Scheme 17.

$$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & \\ NH_2 \\ NO_2 \\ Br \\ \\ LXXXI \\ \end{array} \\ + \begin{array}{c} & & \\ Na_2CO_3, Pd(PPh_3)_4 \\ \hline EtOH/H_2O, toluene \\ \end{array}$$

-continued
$$\frac{NH_2}{NH_2}$$
 $\frac{NH_2}{NH_2}$ $\frac{MeOH}{Pd/C-H_2}$ $\frac{NH_2}{F}$ $\frac{NH_$

Step 1

[0876] A solution of 4-bromo-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXI) (5.00 g, 22.9 mmol, 1.00 eq), (2-fluorophenyl) boronic acid (LXXXII) (3.82 g, 27.5 mmol, 1.20 eq), Pd(PPh₃)₄ (1.32 g, 1.14 mmol, 0.05 eq), and Na₂CO₃ (4.85 g, 45.8 mmol, 2 eq) in a mixture of toluene (25 mL), H₂O (9 mL) and EtOH (6 mL) was stirred at 75° C. for 15 h under nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was the washed with brine (50 mL) and dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resultant residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=3:1) to give 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXIII) (4.0 g, 17.15 mmol, 74.9%) as a yellow solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 6.29 (brs, 2H), 6.68 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (t, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.23-7.50 (m, 3H), 8.32 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found C₁₁H₈FN₃O₂ m/z 234.2 (M+H).

Step 2

[0877] A mixture of 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXIII) (2.8 g, 12.0 mmol, 1 eq) and Pd/C (0.2 g) in MeOH (200 mL) was stirred under 50 psi of $\rm H_2$ at room temperature overnight. The reaction was monitored by TLC. The mixture was filtered and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to produce 4-(2-fluorophenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXIV) (1.55 g, 7.63 mmol, 63.6% yield) as a black solid. $^1\rm H$ NMR (CDCl $_3$, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.38 (brs, 2H), 4.40 (brs, 2H), 6.64 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.53 (m, 4H), 7.72 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $\rm C_{11}\rm H_{10}\rm FN_3$ m/z 204.2 (M+H).

[0878] The following intermediates were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 17.

[**0879**] 4-(3-Fluorophenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXV): Grey solid, (1.55 g, 7.63 mmol, 86.0% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.50 (brs, 2H), 4.36 (brs,

2H), 6.63 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 1H), 7.3-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.47 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=3.6 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $\rm C_{11}H_{10}FN_3$ m/z 204.2 (M+H).

LXXXVI

[0880] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXVI): Grey solid, (1.55 g, 7.63 mmol, 60.0% yield). $^{1}\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl3, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.46 (brs, 2H), 4.36 (brs, 2H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 7.19 (s, 2H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.70 (d, J=3.2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C}_{11}\mathrm{H}_{10}\mathrm{FN}_{3}$ m/z 204.1 (M+H).

LXXXVII

[0881] 4-(4-Fluorophenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXVII): Grey solid, (1.55 g, 7.63 mmol, 60.0% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) 8 ppm 3.46 (brs, 2H), 4.36 (brs, 2H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 7.19 (s, 2H), 7.43 (s, 2H), 7.70 (d, J=3.2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found 1 Club for the control of the c

LXXXVIII

[0882] 4-(Thiophen-3-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXVIII): Yellow solid, (1.9 g, 9.94 mmol, 84.9% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.80 (brs, 2H), 4.34 (brs, 2H), 6.77 (s, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.27 (s, 2H), 7.44 (s, 1H), 7.68 (s, 1H); ESIMS found C₉H₉N₃S m/z 192.2 (M+H).

 $_{\rm LXXXIX}$

[0883] 4-(Furan-3-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (LXXXIX): Black solid, (1.9 g, 10.84 mmol, 89.0% yield). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.64 (brs, 2H), 4.32 (brs, 2H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 6.69 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C_9H_9N_3O}$ m/z 176.3 (M+H).

[0884] 4-(Thiophen-2-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (XC): Yellow solid, (0.90 g, 4.71 mmol, 96.5% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.63 (brs, 2H), 4.35 (brs, 2H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 7.27 (s, 1H), 7.45 (s, 1H), 7.49 (s, 1H), 7.69 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{9}H_{9}N_{3}S$ m/z 192.1 (M+H).

$$\begin{array}{c} NH_2 \\ NH_2 \\ \hline \\ OH \end{array}$$

[0885] 3-(2,3-Diaminopyridin-4-yl)-5-fluorophenol (XCI): White solid (303 mg, 1.38 mmol, 84.4% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{11}H_{10}FN_3O$ m/z 220.1 (M+H).

[0886] 4-(3-Fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (XCII): White solid (404 mg, 1.73 mmol, 75.1% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{12}H_{12}FN_3O$ m/z 234.1 (M+H).

[0887] 4-(3-Fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl) pyridine-2,3-diamine (XCIII): Black oil (368 mg, 1.163 mmol, 95.0% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{17}H_{21}FN_4O$ m/z 317.1 (M+H).

$$\begin{array}{c} NH_2 \\ NH_2 \\ \\ O \\ \\ N \end{array}$$

[0888] 4-(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl) pyridine-2,3-diamine (XCIV): Black oil (352 mg, 1.212 mmol, 83.6% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{15}H_{19}FN_4O$ m/z 291.1 (M+H).

[0889] Preparation of intermediate 3-nitro-[4,4'-bipyridin]-2-amine (XCVIII) is depicted below in Scheme 18.

Step 1

[0890] To a solution of 4-chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (XCV) (5.00 g, 28.9 mmol, 1.00 eq) and 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridine (XCVI) (7.1 g, 34.6 mmol, 1.20 eq) in a mixture of toluene (30 mL), H₂O (18 mL) and EtOH (6 mL) was added Pd(PPh₃)₄ (1.0 g, 0.87 mmol, 0.03 eq) and Na₂CO₃ (6.1 g, 57.6 mmol, 2 eq). The mixture was stirred at 75° C. for 15 h under a nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was then poured into brine (100 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (30 mL×3), the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resultant residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (PE:EtOAc=5: $1\rightarrow1:1$) to afford 3-nitro-[4,4'-bipyridin]-2-amine (XCVII) (1.80 g, 8.33 mmol, 28.8% yield) as a yellow solid. ESIMS found $C_{10}H_8N_4O_2$ m/z 217.1 (M+H).

Step 2

[0891] To a solution of 3-nitro-[4,4'-bipyridin]-2-amine (XCVII) (1.80 g, 8.33 mol, 1 eq) in MeOH (50 mL) was added Pd/C (0.5 g) under a nitrogen atmosphere. The mixture was stirred under 50 psi of $\rm H_2$ for 6 h at room temperature. Then the mixture was filtered through a Celite pad and the filtrate was concentrated in vacuo to afford [4,4'-bipyridine]-2,3-diamine (XCVIII) (1.4 g, 7.52 mmol, 90.4% yield) as a black solid. ESIMS found $\rm C_{10}H_{10}N_4$ m/z 186.0 (M+H).

[0892] Preparation of intermediate 3-nitro-[4,4'-bipyridin]-2-amine (CI) is depicted below in Scheme 19.

Step 1

[0893] A solution of 4-chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (XCV) (5.00 g, 28.9 mmol, 1.00 eq), 2-(tributylstannyl) pyridine (XCIX) (15.9 g, 43.4 mmol, 1.50 eq), and Pd(PPh₃) $_2$ Cl $_2$ (1.05 g, 1.44 mmol, 0.05 eq) in a mixture of toluene (25 mL) and H $_2$ O (9 mL) was stirred at 75° C. for 16 h under a nitrogen atmosphere. The reaction mixture was then poured into brine (80 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (30 mL×3). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na $_2$ SO $_4$, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The resultant residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (PE:

EtOAc=5:1 \rightarrow 1:1) to afford 3'-nitro-[2,4'-bipyridin]-2'-amine (C) (1.6 g, 7.40 mmol, 25.6% yield) as a yellow solid. ESIMS found $C_{10}H_8N_4O_2$ m/z 217.1 (M+H).

Step 2

[0894] To a solution of compound 3'-nitro-[2,4'-bipyridin]-2'-amine (C) (1.6 g, 7.4 mmol, 1.0 eq) in MeOH (50 mL) was added Pd/C (0.5 g) under a nitrogen atmosphere. The mixture was stirred under 50 psi of $\rm H_2$ for 6 h at room temperature. The mixture was then filtered and concentrated in vacuo to afford [2,4'-bipyridine]-2',3'-diamine (CI) (1.1 g, 5.91 mmol, 79.8%) as a black solid. ESIMS found $\rm C_{10}H_{11}N_4$ m/z 186.1 (M+H).

[0895] Preparation of intermediate 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CIII) is depicted below in Scheme 20.

Step 1

[0896] A solution of 4-bromo-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXI) (2.50 g, 11.47 mmol) in 1-methylpiperazine (4 mL, 34.5 mmol) was heated at 140° C. overnight. The reaction was poured into an EtOAc/ $\rm H_2O$ mixture; the organic layer was separated, dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated under vacuum. The crude product was purified on a silica gel column (100% CHCl₃ \rightarrow 3:97 MeOH (7N NH₃): CHCl₃) to give 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CII) as a yellow solid (1.80 g, 7.59 mmol, 66.1% yield). $^1\rm H$ NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.36 (s, 3H), 2.54 (t, J=4.8 Hz, 4H), 3.25 (t, J=5 Hz, 4H), 6.18 (s, 2H), 6.22 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=6 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $\rm C_{10}\rm H_{15}\rm N_5\rm O_2$ m/z 238.0 (M+H).

Step 2

[0897] To a solution of 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CII) (1.80 g, 7.59 mmol) in MeOH (52 mL) was added 10% Pd/C (0.5 g). The solution was purged with hydrogen and stirred at room temperature under hydrogen for 4 h. The suspension was filtered through Celite® and the concentrated under vacuum to produce 4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CIII) as black solid (1.4 g, 6.75 mmol, 89.0% yield). 1 H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ ppm 2.38 (s, 3H), 2.60 (brs, 4H), 2.99 (s, 4H), 3.49 (brs, 2H), 4.12 (brs, 2H), 6.52 (d, J=5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d, J=5.6 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{10}H_{17}N_5$ m/z 208.1 (M+H).

[0898] The following intermediate was prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 20.

[0899] 4-(Piperidin-1-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CIV): Black solid, (2.40 g, 12.48 mmol, 92.5% yield). 1 HNMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz): δ ppm 1.61 (brs, 2H), 1.73 (s, 4H), 2.88 (s, 4H), 3.48 (brs, 2H), 4.13 (brs, 2H), 6.50 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{10}H_{16}N_{4}$ m/z 193.1 (M+H).

[0900] Preparation of intermediate 4-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CVII) is depicted below in Scheme 21.

-continued
$$NH_2$$
 NH_2 $NH_$

[0901] 4-Chloro-3-nitro-pyridin-2-amine (XCV) (3.00 g, 17.3 mmol, 1.0 eq) and 4-methyl-1H-imidazole (CV) (2.84 g, 34.6 mmol, 2.0 eq) were taken up into a microwave tube in DMF (20 mL). The sealed tube was heated at 130° C. for 30 min under microwave. TLC showed the starting material was consumed, LC/MS showed the desired product was found. 10% $\mathrm{NH_4Cl}$ (60 mL) were added. The aqueous layer was extracted with DCM (2×100 mL). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (100 mL), dried over Na₂SO₄, concentrated in vacuum. The residue was purified by chromatography on silica gel (PE:THF=1:1) to give the product 4-(4-methylimidazol-1-yl)-3-nitro-pyridin-2-amine (CVI) (1.20 g, 5.47 mmol, 31.6% yield) as a yellow solid. ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.30 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 3H), 5.96-6.26 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 6.72-6.75 (m, 1H), 7.57 (d, J=1.0 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_9H_9N_5O_2$ m/z 219.1 (M+H).

Step 2

[0902] To a solution of 4-(4-methylimidazol-1-yl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CVI) (900.0 mg, 4.11 mmol, 1.0 eq) in MeOH (50 mL) was added Pd/C (100.0 mg, 4.11 mmol, 1.0 eq) at room temperature. The mixture was stirred at 20° C. under $\rm H_2$ for 2 hr. TLC (DCM:MeOH=20:1) showed that starting the material was consumed completely. The mixture was filtered and concentrated to afford 4-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CVII) (750.0 mg, 3.96 mmol, 96.4% yield) as a brown solid. $^1\rm H$ NMR (CDCl $_3$, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.17 (s, 3H), 4.58 (brs, 2H), 5.85 (brs, 2H), 6.36 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=0.88 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $\rm C_9H_{11}N_5$ m/z 190.1 (M+H).

[0903] Preparation of intermediate 4-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CX) is depicted below in Scheme 22

Step 1

[0904] A solution of 2-chloro-3-nitro-pyridin-4-amine (XCV) (1.5 g, 8.64 mmol), 2-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-4,4,5, 5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (CVIII) (2.96 g, 12.96 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl $_2$ (632 mg, 0.86 mmol) and Cs $_2$ CO $_3$ (5.63 g, 17.29 mmol) in dioxane (30 mL) and H $_2$ O (5 mL) was de-gassed and then heated to 100° C. under N 2 for 3 h. TLC (PE:EtOAc=1:1) showed the starting material was consumed completely. The mixture was concentrated in vacuum to give a residue, which was purified by column chromatography to afford 4-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CIX) (800 mg, 3.34 mmol, 38.7% yield). ESIMS found C $_9$ H $_6$ FN $_3$ O $_2$ S m/z 240.1 (M+H).

Step 2

[0905] A solution of 4-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (CIX) (700 mg, 2.93 mmol), Fe (817 mg, 14.63 mmol) and NH₄Cl (939 mg, 17.56 mmol) in EtOH (18 mL) and H₂O (6 mL) was heated to 80° C. for 2 h. TLC (PE:EtOAc=1:1) showed the starting material was consumed completely. The mixture was filtered, washed with HCl/EtOH, concentrated, basified to pH=7~8, extracted with EtOAc and H₂O, the organic layer was concentrated to give 4-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CX) (550 mg, 2.63 mmol, 89.7% yield). ESIMS found $\rm C_9H_8FN_3S$ m/z 210.0 (M+H).

[0906] The following intermediates were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Scheme 22.

$$\stackrel{\mathrm{NH}_2}{\underset{\mathrm{N}}{\bigvee}} \stackrel{\mathrm{NH}_2}{\underset{\mathrm{S}}{\bigvee}}$$

[0907] 4-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CXI): Brown solid, (1.20 g, 5.85 mmol, 86.0% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.54 (s, 3H), 6.63 (d, J=4.8 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{10}H_{11}N_{3}$ S m/z 206.2 (M+H).

[0908] 1-(5-(2,3-Diaminopyridin-4-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethan-1-one (CXII): Brown solid, (500 mg, 2.14 mmol, 56.4% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) 8 ppm 2.55 (s, 3H), 4.89 (brs, 2H), 5.80 (brs, 2H), 6.52 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J=4.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J=4.0 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{11}H_{11}N_{3}OS$ m/z 234 (M+H). [0909] Preparation of intermediate 4-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)pyridine-2,3-diamine (CXVII) is depicted below in Scheme 23.

Step 1

solution of3-bromo-5-fluorobenzaldehyde (CXIII) (20.0 g, 98.2 mmol, 1.0 eq) in MeOH (1.8 L) was added N¹,N¹-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (21.5 mL, 196.4 mmol, 2.0 eq). The pH was adjusted to 6 using HOAc and stirred for 1 h. NaCNBH₃ (8.6 g, 137.5 mmol, 1.4 eq) was added and stirred at room temperature overnight. The MeOH was removed under vacuum and the residue was partitioned between CHCl₃ and saturated aqueous NaHCO₃. The organic layer was dried over MgSO4 and evaporated under vacuum. The crude product was purified on a silica gel column (100% CHCl₃ > 3:97 MeOH[7N NH₃]:CHCl₃) to N¹-(3-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (CXIV) as a yellow oil (13.0 g, 49.9 mmol, 51% yield). ESIMS found C₁₀H₁₄BrFN₂ m/z 261.0 (M+H).

Step 2

[0911] A solution of N¹-(3-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (CXIV) (13.0 g, 49.9 mmol, 1.0 eq), bis(pinacolato)diboron (12.6 g, 59.9 mmol, 1.2 eq), KOAc (12.1 g, 124.3 mmol, 2.5 eq) and dioxane (600 mL) was purged with argon. Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (2.0 g, 2.47 mmol, 0.05 eq) was added to the reaction and purged again with argon. The solution was heated at 90° C. for 2 h. Once TLC showed the disappearance of (CXIV), the solution was cooled to

room temperature and then concentrated under reduced pressure to produce crude $N^1\text{-}(3\text{-fluoro-}5\text{-}(4,4,5,5\text{-tetram-ethyl-}1,3,2\text{-dioxaborolan-}2\text{-yl})phenyl)-N^2,N^2\text{-dimethyl-ethane-}1,2\text{-diamine}$ (CXV) (7.4 g, 24.0 mmol, 48.2% yield).

[0912] To a solution of N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (CXV) (5.0 g, 16.22 mmol, 1.2 eq) in water (25 mL) was added $\rm K_2CO_3$ (448 mg, 3.24 mmol, 2.0 eq), 4-bromo-3-nitropyridin-2-amine (LXXXI) (3.5 g, 16.22 mmol, 1.0 eq) and Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (1.0 g, 81.0 µmol, 0.05 eq). The solution was purged with argon and heated at 100° C. for 48 h. The solution was cooled to room temperature and then concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified on a silica gel column (100% CHCl₃ →2:98 MeOH [7N NH₃]:CHCl₃) to give N¹-(3-(2-amino-3-nitropyridin-4-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (CXVI) as a yellow amorphous solid (4.5 g, 14.1 mmol, 86.9% yield). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{15}H_{18}FN_5O_2$ m/z 220.1

Step 4

[0913] To a solution of N¹-(3-(2-amino-3-nitropyridin-4-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine (CXVI) (4.50 g, 10.43 mmol, 1.0 eq) in MeOH (15 mL) was added 10% Pd/C (540 mg, 15% by wt). The solution was purged with hydrogen and stirred for 48 h at room temperature under hydrogen (15 psi). The suspension was filtered through Celite® and concentrated under vacuum and purified by silica gel chromatography (MeOH:DCM=10:1) to produce 4-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl) pyridine-2,3-diamine (CXVII) as a tan solid (750.0 mg, 2.59 mmol, 24.9% yield). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) 3 0 ppm 2.32 (s, 6H), 2.60 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 3.26 (t, J=6.8 Hz, 2H), 6.34-6.43 (m, 2H), 6.47 (d, J=5.6 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H); ESIMS found 3 1 cm MeOH (15 mL) and 15 mL) and

[0914] Preparation of intermediate N-(3-(2,3-diamin-opyridin-4-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide (CXXIII) is depicted below in Scheme 24.

Br
$$\frac{\text{Scheme 24}}{\text{NH}_2}$$
 $\frac{\text{BH}_3 - \text{Me}_2\text{S}}{\text{THF}}$
 $\frac{\text{MsCl, TEA}}{\text{DCM}}$

[0915] A solution of 3-bromo-5-fluorobenzonitrile (CXVIII) (44.0 g, 220.0 mmol, 1.0 eq) was dissolved in THF (30 mL). BH₃-Me₂S (33.43 g, 440.0 mmol, 2.0 eq) was added to the solution at 20° C. Then it was stirred at 80° C. for 2 h, HCl (6 N, 100 mL) was added to the mixture slowly at 20° C. The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 1 h, then it was washed with EtOAc (300 ml). The water phase was basified with 50% aqueous NaOH and it was extracted with EtOAc (300 mL×3). The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated in vacuo to produce (3-bromo-5-fluoro-phenyl)methanamine (CXIX) (24.0 g, 117.62 mmol, 53.5% yield). 1 HNMR (CDCl₃, 300 MHz) 3.86 (s, 2H), 7.01 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (s, 1H); ESIMS found C_7 H₇BrFN m/z 203.9 (Br⁷⁹M+H).

Step 2

[0916] A solution of (3-bromo-5-fluoro-phenyl)methanamine (CXIX) (23.0 g, 112.7 mmol, 1.0 eq) was dissolved in DCM (15 mL), TEA (34.22 g, 338.2 mmol, 3.0 eq) was added to the mixture. Then MsCl (13.44 g, 117.3 mmol, 1.04 eq) was added slowly to the solution at 0° C. It was stirred at 0-30° C. for 2 h. The reaction was washed with water and extracted with EtOAc. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous Na $_2$ SO $_4$ and concentrated to give N-(3-bromo-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide (CXX) (34.0 g, 102.44 mmol, 90.9% yield, 85% purity) as an oil. $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (CDCl $_3$, 300 MHz) 2.88 (s, 3H), 4.24 (d, J=4.5 Hz, 2H), 6.99 (d, J=9 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (dt, J=8.1 Hz, J=2 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $\mathrm{C_8H_9BrFNO_2S}$ m/z 282.0 (Br $^{79}\mathrm{M}+\mathrm{H}$).

Step 3

[0917] A solution of N-(3-bromo-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide (CXX) (34.0 g, 102.4 mmol, 1.0 eq) and 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (52.02 g, 204.9 mmol, 2.0 eq), KOAc (20.11 g, 204.9 mmol, 2.0 eq) was dissolved in dioxane (20 mL). Then Pd(dppf)Cl $_2$ (7.60 g, 10.2 mmol, 0.1 eq) was added to the mixture. It was stirred at 90° C. for 2 h. Then the solvent was removed to get the residue which was purified by silica gel column (PE:EtOAc=10:1-100% EtOAc) to get N-(3-fluoro-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-di-

oxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide (CXXI) (30.0 g, crude). $^1{\rm H}$ NMR (CDCl $_3$, 400 MHz) 1.37 (s, 12H), 2.92 (s, 3H), 4.34 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (dt, J=9.3 Hz, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J=8.7 Hz, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H); ESIMS found C $_{14}{\rm H}_{21}{\rm BFNO}_4{\rm S}$ m/z 330.1 (M+H).

Step 4

[0918] A solution of N-(3-fluoro-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1, 3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) benzyl)methanesulfonamide (CXXI) (6.83 g, 20.75 mmol, 1.2 eq), 4-chloro-3-nitropyridin-2amine (XCV) (3.0 g, 17.29 mmol, 1.0 eq), Na₂CO₃ (6.41 g, 60.52 mmol) and Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (641.27 mg, 864.50 μmol) in dioxane (40 mL) and H₂O (8 mL) was de-gassed and then heated to 80° C. overnight under N₂. TLC (PE:EtOAc=1:1) showed the starting material was consumed completely. The reaction mixture was poured into H₂O (300 mL). The mixture was extracted with EtOAc (3×250 mL). The organic phase was washed with saturated brine (300 mL), dried over anhydrous NaSO₄, concentrated in vacuum to give a residue. The crude product was purified by silica gel chromatography (PE:EtOAc=10:1) to give N-(3-(2-amino-3-nitropyridin-4yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide (CXXII) (2.2 g, 6.46 mmol, 37.4% yield) as brown solid. ESIMS found $C_{13}H_{13}FN_4O_4S \text{ m/z } 341.1 \text{ (M+H)}.$

Step 5

[0919] A solution of N-[[3-(4-amino-3-nitro-2-pyridyl)-5fluoro-phenyl]methyl]methanesulfonamide (CXXII) (2.2 g, 6.46 mmol, 1.0 eq), Fe (1.44 g, 25.84 mmol, 4.0 eq) and NH₄Cl (2.8 g, 51.68 mmol, 8.0 eq) was dissolved in MeOH (30 mL). The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 16 h. The mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated in reduced pressure at 60° C. The combined organic phase was washed with saturated brine (100 mL×2), dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄, filtered and concentrated in vacuo to get crude N-(3-(3,4-diaminopyridin-2-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide (CXXIII) (1.60 g, 5.16 mmol, 79.8% yield) as brown solid. ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) 2.96 (s, 3H), 3.37 (s, 2H), 6.53 (d, J=4 Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d, J=4 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found C₁₃H₁₅FN₄O₂S m/z 311.1 (M+H).

Example 1

[0920] Preparation of N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine (90) is depicted below in Scheme 25.

To a solution of 5-bromo-N-isopropylpyridin-3amine (LII) (1.0 g, 4.65 mmol, 1.0 eq) and 5-(4,4,5,5tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (XIV) (2.25 g, 5.58 mmol, 1.2 eq), Pd(dppf)Cl₂ (341 mg, 0.46 mmol, 0.10 eq) and Na₂CO₃ (985 mg, 9.3 mmol, 2.0 eq) in dioxane (21 mL) and H₂O (3.5 mL) was de-gassed and then heated to 100° C. for 3 h under N₂. TLC (100% EtOAc) showed the starting material was consumed completely. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuum to give a residue, which was pre-purified by silica gel column chromatography (PE:EtOAc= $10:1 \rightarrow 1:1$) to afford pure 5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (CXXIV) as a red brown oil (1.8 g, 4.38 mmol, 94.3% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm -0.03 (s, 9H), 0.93 (t, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 1.29 (d, J=6 Hz, 6H), 1.76 (brs, 1H), 3.62 (t, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 3.71-3.82 (m, 1H), 5.86 (s, 2H), 7.10 (t, J=2 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 10.29 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for C₂₂H₃₀N₄O₂Si m/z 411.1 (M+H).

Step 2-3

[0922] A solution of 5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (CXXIV) (100.0 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.0 eq), [3,4'bipyridine]-2',3'-diamine (LXXXVII) (45 mg, 0.24 mmol, 1.0 eq) and $\rm Na_2S20_5$ (53 mg, 0.29 mmol, 1.20 eq) in DMF (2 mL) was stirred at 120° C. for 20 h. LC/MS showed the starting material was consumed. Water (5 mL) was then added dropwise to the mixture and stirred at room temperature for 10 min, the mixture was filtered, then the filtrate was washed by H₂O (2 mL×3), dried over anhydrous MgSO₄, and evaporated under vacuum to give crude N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1-((2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxy)methyl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3amine (CXXV). CXXV was dissolved in dry DCM (5 mL) before adding triethylsilane (92 µL, 0.57 mmol) and TFA (2.5 mL). The reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 h under N₂. The solvent was evaporated under reduced pressure; the residue was taken up water (10 mL), and basified with 5N NH₄OH. The precipitates were filtered, washed by cold water and dried under vacuum at room

2

temperature. The crude product was suspended in DCM (10 mL), sonicated briefly and then heated to boiling for 5 min. The solution was cooled to room temperature and the solids were filtered, washed with DCM and dried under vacuum at room temperature to produce N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-amine (90) as a white solid (43.9 mg, 0.10 mmol, 41.0%). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) 1.23 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 6H), 3.80-3.91 (m, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 2H), 8.02 (brs, 1H), 8.10 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 8.26-8.35 (m, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 9.03 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 9.44-9.55 (m, 1H), 9.93-10.00 (m, 1H), 14.32 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{26}\mathrm{H}_{22}\mathrm{N}_8$ m/z 447.3 (M+1).

[0923] The following compounds were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Example 1.

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide 1

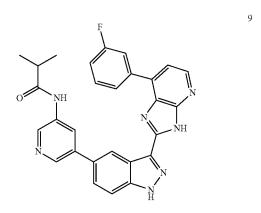
[0924] White solid (38.5 mg, 0.08 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.14 (t, J=7.53 Hz, 3H), 2.41-2.47 (m, 2H), 7.33 (td, J=8.16, 2.26 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.68 (m, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.82-7.92 (m, 2H), 8.30-8.39 (m, 1H), 8.43 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.45-8.54 (m, 1H), 8.66 (brs, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.94 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 1H), 10.64 (brs, 1H), 14.09 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{27}H_{20}FN_{7}O}$ m/z 478.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 2

[0925] White solid (18.8 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.98 (d, J=7 Hz, 6H), 2.12 (non, J=6.75 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (d, J=7 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (td, J=2 Hz, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (q, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=5 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=1.5 Hz, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=11 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H), 10.21 (s, 1H), 13.93 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{24}FN_7O$ m/z 506.2 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine 7

[0926] White solid (46.0 mg, 0.10 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.14 (s, 6H), 7.35 (td, J=8.34, 1.88 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.72 (m, 2H), 7.84-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.92-7.98 (m, 1H), 8.23 (d, J=2.51 Hz, 1H), 8.30-8.38 (m, 1H), 8.43 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.48-8.56 (m, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 13.99 (brs, 1H), 14.12 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{20}FN_7$ m/z 450.3 (M+1).



N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide 9

[0927] White solid (15.1 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.16 (d, J=7 Hz, 6H), 2.64-

2.72 (m, 1H), 7.30 (td, J=2.5 Hz, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (q, J=8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=5 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J=1.5 Hz, J=9 Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=9 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J=8 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (t, J=2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J=10 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, J=2 Hz, 1H), 8.79 (d, J=2.5 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H), 10.18 (s, 1H), 13.93 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{22}H_{22}FN_7O$ m/z 492.1 (M+1).

1-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine 13

[0928] White solid (58.7 mg, 0.13 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.79 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 6H), 4.51 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (td, J=8.53, 2.01 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.94 (m, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J=8.78, 1.76 Hz, 1H), 8.28 (d, J=6.52 Hz, 1H), 8.46-8.52 (m, 1H), 8.49 (d, J=4.02 Hz, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.92 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 8.96 (s, 1H), 9.22 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 11.34 (brs, 1H), 14.21 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}FN_7$ m/z 464.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide 19

[0929] White solid (15.3 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.85-1.00 (m, 4H), 1.88-1.98 (m, 1H), 7.29-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.70-7.76 (m, 1H), 7.85-7.95 (m, 2H), 8.25-8.36 (m, 1H), 8.37-8.54

(m, 2H), 8.77-8.85 (m, 1H), 8.93 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 1H), 8.94-9.03 (m, 1H), 9.05-9.16 (m, 1H), 11.27 (brs, 1H), 14.16 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{20}FN_7O$ m/z 490.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecraboxamide 21

[0930] White solid (12.2 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.55-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.89-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.93 (quin, J=7.92 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (td, J=8.60, 1.76 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.70 (m, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 7.85-7.96 (m, 2H), 8.25-8.34 (m, 1H), 8.39-8.55 (m, 2H), 8.85 (brs, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.96 (brs, 1H), 9.15 (brs, 1H), 10.96 (brs, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{24}FN_7O$ m/z 518.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(5-((3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 25

[0931] White solid (44.7 mg, 0.09 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.36-2.51 (m, 4H), 2.56-2.67 (m, 2H), 4.49-4.63 (m, 2H), 7.39 (td, J=8.60, 2.89 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.90 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.96-8.02 (m, 1H), 8.31 (dt, J=7.09, 1.10 Hz, 1H), 8.46 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.49-8.60 (m, 1H), 8.67 (s, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.97 (s, 1H), 9.18 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 14.12 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{22}F_3N_7$ m/z 526.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 28

[0932] White solid (13.0 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.98 (d, J=6.53 Hz, 6H), 2.15 (non, J=6.76 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (d, J=7.03 Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.59-7.66 (m, 1H), 7.81-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.88-8.07 (m, 1H), 8.40 (t, J=5.04 Hz, 1H), 8.56-8.66 (m, 3H), 8.66-8.77 (m, 2H), 8.88 (d, J=11.8 Hz, 1H), 10.32 (s, 1H), 13.93 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{24}FN_7O$ m/z 506.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide

[0933] White solid (10.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 300 MHz) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 9H), 5.94 (s, 1H), 7.41 (t, J=8.85 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.85, 1.32 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, J=8.67 Hz, 1H), 8.37-8.46 (m, 1H), 8.63 (d, J=5.65 Hz, 2H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.72-8.79 (m, 1H), 8.85-8.93 (m, 1H), 8.98 (d, J=1.88 Hz, 1H), 9.74 (s, 1H), 13.98 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{24}FN_7\mathrm{O}$ m/z 506.2 (M+1).

7-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine 40

[0934] White solid (23.6 mg, 0.05 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.82-1.94 (m, 2H), 2.02-2.14 (m, 2H), 3.15-3.28 (m, 2H), 3.44-3.55 (m, 2H), 4.56 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 2H), 7.44 (t, J=8.76 Hz, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=5.31 Hz, 1H), 7.85-7.95 (m, 2H), 8.40 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.52-8.69 (m, 2H), 8.75-8.81 (m, 1H), 8.96 (s, 1H), 9.13-9.18 (m, 1H), 9.85-10.01 (m, 1H), 13.99 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{24}FN_7$ m/z 490.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide 46

[0935] White solid (12.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm δ 1.94-2.06 (m, 1H), 2.08-2.21 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.40 (m, 2H), 2.41-2.53 (m, 2H), 3.47 (quin, J=8.52 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, J=8.78 Hz, 2H), 7.82 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 2H), 8.11 (dd, J=8.03, 4.77 Hz, 2H), 8.63 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 1H), 8.98 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 2H), 9.02 (t, J=1.88 Hz, 1H), 9.32 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for C₂₉H₂₂FN₂O m/z 504.1 (M+1).

7-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 52

[0936] White solid (167.2 mg, 0.41 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.41 (t, J=9.04 Hz, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J=8.53 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (dd, J=8.56 Hz, J=1.52 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J=9.03, 5.52 Hz, 2H), 9.01 (s, 1H), 9.26 (s, 1H), 9.29 (s, 2H),

13.91 (brs, 1H), 13.96 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{14}FN_7$ m/z 408.0 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine 55

[0937] White solid (7.9 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.46-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.85 (dd, J=8.80 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J=8.52 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (s, 1H), 8.00-8.07 (m, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H), 14.36 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{24}\mathrm{H}_{16}\mathrm{FN}_{7}$ m/z 422.1 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine 59

[0938] White solid (11.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.17 (s, 6H), 7.44-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.57-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.66 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (brs, 1H), 7.98 (dd, J=8.72, 1.57 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (brs, 1H), 8.23 (d, J=2.51 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.51 (d, J=4.89 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (s, 1H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{20}FN_{7}$ m/z 450.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide 61

[0939] White solid (18.9 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.18 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 5H), 2.66-2.77 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.51-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.77-7.87 (m, 2H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.40-8.47 (m, 1H), 8.47-8. 54 (m, 1H), 8.63 (s, 1H), 8.78 (s, 2H), 10.27 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{22}FN_7O$ m/z 492.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide 68

[0940] White solid (24.0 mg, 0.05 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.07 (m, 9H), 2.29 (s, 2H), 7.32-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.51-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.74-7.87 (m, 2H), 8.25-8.36 (m, 1H), 8.38-8.52 (m, 2H), 8.59-8.67 (m, 1H), 8.73 (brs, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H), 10.16-10.29 (m, 1H), 13.93 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{26}FN_{7}O$ m/z 520.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide 71

[0941] White solid (14.9 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.88 (d, J=5.65 Hz, 4H), 1.87-1.97 (m, 1H), 7.36-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.55 (brs, 1H), 7.74-7.88 (m, 2H), 8.32 (brs, 1H), 8.40-8.51 (m, 2H), 8.62 (brs, 1H), 8.71-8.85 (m, 2H), 10.74 (brs, 1H), 13.88 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{20}FN_7O$ m/z 490.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(2-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide 73

[0942] White solid (12.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.53-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.74-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.98 (m, 2H), 2.88 (quin, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.37-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.51-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.75-7.86 (m, 2H), 8.27-8.37 (m, 1H), 8.38-8.46 (m, 1H), 8.46-8.53 (m, 1H), 8.62 (brs, 1H), 8.70-8.76 (m, 1H), 8.78 (s, 1H), 10.25-10.34 (m, 1H), (13.93 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{30}H_{24}FN_{7}O}$ m/z 518.2 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-amine 81

[0943] White solid (5.0 mg, 0.01 mmol). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.82 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.84-7.93 (m, 2H), 8.05-8.16 (m, 3H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.53 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.93 (d, J=4.39 Hz, 1H), 9.30 (brs, 1H), 9.86 (brs, 1H), 14.20 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{16}N_{8}$ m/z 405.0 (M+1).

7-(Pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 82

[0944] White solid (18.9 mg, 0.05 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.88 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=9.03 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J=8.78, 1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (dd, J=8.16, 5.65 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (dd, J=7.91, 5.65 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.94 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 1H), 9.00-9.07 (m, 2H), 9.44 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.46-9.53 (m, 1H), 10.02 (brs, 1H), 14.32 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{15}N_7$ m/z 390.0 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide 87

[0945] White solid (84.4 mg, 0.18 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.18 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 6H), 2.65-2.74 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.79-7.88 (m, 2H), 8.45 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (brs, 1H), 8.68 (brs, 2H), 8.79 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 8.97-9.03 (m, 1H), 9.59 (s, 1H), 10.25 (s, 1H), 13.97 (s, 1H), 13.98 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}N_8O$ m/z 475.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(5-(Piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 93

[0946] White solid (29.8 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.53-1.68 (m, 1H), 1.85-2.04 (m, 5H), 3.13-3.27 (m, 2H), 3.61-3.72 (m, 2H), 4.76 (s, 2H), 7.95 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.38-8.45 (m, 1H), 8.75 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 9.10-9.16 (m, 2H), 9.17 (s, 1H), 9.31 (d, J=8.28 Hz, 1H), 9.48 (s, 2H), 9.83 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for C₂₉H₂₆N₈ m/z 487.3 (M+1).

N-Benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)meth-anamine 101

[0947] White solid (35.2 mg, 0.07 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 4.31 (brs, 2H), 4.52 (brs, 2H), 7.38-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d, J=7.78 Hz, 2H), 7.81-7.87 (m, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.07-8.17 (m, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.84-9.01 (m, 3H), 9.22-9.39 (m, 2H), 9.90-10.12 (m, 3H), 14.21 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{31}H_{24}N_8}$ m/z 509.3 (M+1).

2-(5-(4-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine 109

[0948] White solid (40.9 mg, 0.10 mmol). ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.70 (s, 3H), 7.66 (dd, J=8.66,

1.63 Hz, 1H), 7.89-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.14 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (dd, J=1.51, 0.75 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (dd, J=6.02, 0.75 Hz, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.95 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 2H), 9.10 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{24}H_{17}N_{7}$ m/z 404.2 (M+1).

2-Phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide 114

[0949] White solid (4.7 mg, 0.01 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.87 (s, 2H), 7.22-7.29 (m, 1H), 7.30-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.40 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.57 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (dd, J=3.26, 1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.94 (brs, 1H), 8.97-9.08 (m, 3H), 9.08-9.15 (m, 2H), 11.26 (brs, 1H), 14.20 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{31}H_{22}N_8O$ m/z 523.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide 121

[0950] White solid (10.7 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.96 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 1.68 (sxt, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 2.51-2.58 (m, 2H), 7.92 (s, 2H), 7.94 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (brs, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.97 (s, 1H), 9.02 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 1H), 9.04-9.12 (m, 4H), 10.98 (brs, 1H), 14.22 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}N_8O$ m/z 475.2 (M+1).

136

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecar-boxamide 126

[0951] White solid (30.0 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.14-1.39 (m, 4H), 1.39-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.72 (m, 1H), 1.75-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.89-1.98 (m, 2H), 7.87-7.98 (m, 3H), 8.59 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.93 (s, 2H), 9.01 (s, 1H), 9.09 (brs, 5H), 10.95 (brs, 1H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{26}N_8O$ m/z 515.2 (M+1).

N-((5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl) ethanamine 136

[0952] White solid (20.7 mg, 0.05 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.28 (t, J=7.15 Hz, 3H), 3.00-3.12 (m, 2H), 4.36-4.44 (m, 2H), 7.64 (ddd, J=7.28 Hz, J=5.28 Hz, J=0.76 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J=8.76 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J=8.56 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (dt, J=7.76 Hz, J=2.00 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 8.91-8.96 (m, 2H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.10-9.22 (m, 1H), 9.28 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.54-9.65 (m, 2H), 14.27 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{22}N_8$ m/z 447.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide 141

[0953] White solid (18.0 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.36-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.75 (m, 1H), 7.91-8.00 (m, 2H), 8.10 (d, J=8.03 Hz, 3H), 8.14 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (d, J=4.02 Hz, 1H), 8.97-9.04 (m, 3H), 9.23 (s, 2H), 11.04 (s, 1H), 14.17 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{30}H_{20}N_8O}$ m/z 509.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide 148

[0954] White solid (38.7 mg, 0.08 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.93 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 1.39 (sxt, J=7.52 Hz, 2H), 1.65 (quin, J=7.52 Hz, 2H), 2.42-2.50 (m, 11H), 7.56 (dd, J=7.04 Hz, J=4.28 Hz, 1H), 7.86-7.96 (m, 2H), 8.09-8.19 (m, 2H), 8.54 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.79 (s, 1H), 8.89 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 1H), 8.93 (s, 2H), 9.02 (s, 1H), 9.15-9.31 (m, 1H), 10.81 (brs, 1H), 14.16 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{24}N_8O$ m/z 489.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide 150

[0955] White solid (48.0 mg, 0.10 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.79-1.92 (m, 1H), 1.93-2.06 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.23 (m, 2H), 2.24-2.36 (m, 2H), 7.49 (brs, 1H), 7.86 (s, 2H), 8.06 (t, J=7.28 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (brs, 1H), 8.48 (brs, 1H), 8.65-8.78 (m, 3H), 8.82 (brs, 1H), 8.90-8.98 (m, 1H), 9.49 (brs, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H), 13.92 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{22}N_8O$ m/z 487.1 (M+1).

1-Cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imi-dazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine 154

[0956] White solid (52.4 mg, 0.10 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.22-1.34 (m, 2H), 1.48-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 2.22-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.95-3.03 (m, 2H), 4.39-4.46 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.67 (m, 1H), 7.93-7.98 (m, 1H), 8.02-8.07 (m, 1H), 8.15 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.19-8.27 (m, 1H), 8.57 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.92 (brs, 2H), 8.97 (s, 1H), 9.01 (s, 1H), 9.30 (s, 1H), 9.49-9.59 (m, 2H), 14.28 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{28}N_8$ m/z 501.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide 157

[0957] White solid (23.6 mg, 0.05 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.13 (t, J=7.53 Hz, 3H), 1.59-1.77 (m, 6H), 2.41 (q, J=7.36 Hz, 2H), 3.96-4.06 (m, 4H), 7.74-7.83 (m, 2H), 7.93 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 8.56 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (dd, J=7.78, 2.26 Hz, 2H), 8.78 (s, 1H), 10.25 (s, 1H), 13.70 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{26}H_{26}N_8O$ m/z 467.3 (M+1).

N,N-Dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine 163

[0958] White solid (16.3 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.75 (brs, 6H), 3.12 (s, 6H), 4.17-4.44 (m, 4H), 6.87-6.96 (m, 1H), 7.72 (brs, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=8.76 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (dd, J=8.53, 1.25 Hz, 1H), 7.96-8.03 (m, 1H), 8.21 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (s, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 14.05 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{25}H_{26}N_{8}$ m/z 439.1 (M+1).

N,N-Dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine 169

[0959] White solid (9.8 mg, 0.02 mmol). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.77 (brs, 6H), 2.78 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 6H), 4.45 (d, J=3.26 Hz, 2H), 6.97 (d, J=7.53 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=8.80 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (dd. J=9.04 Hz, J=0.76 Hz, 2H), 8.61 (brs, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.80 (s, 1H), 9.06 (s, 1H), 11.26 (brs, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H), 14.87 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{28}N_8$ m/z 453.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide 175

[0960] White solid (13.7 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.86-0.96 (m, 4H), 1.75 (brs, 6H), 1.93-2.02 (m, 1H), 6.95 (d, J=7.28 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (s, 2H), 7.92-8.02 (m, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 8.83 (brs, 1H), 8.87-8.98 (m, 2H), 11.40 (brs, 1H), 14.21 (brs, 1H), 14.84 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{26}N_{8}O$ m/z 479.2 (M+1).

2-(5-(5-(3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 181

[0961] White solid (42.4 mg, 0.08 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.77 (brs, 6H), 2.56-2.66 (m, 2H), 3.46-3.62 (m, 2H), 4.48-4.61 (m, 2H), 6.97 (d, J=7.53 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.93 (m, 1H), 7.94-8.02 (m, 1H), 7.98 (dd, J=8.66, 1.63 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (brs, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.84 (s, 1H), 9.06 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H), 14.85 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{28}F_{2}N_{8}$ m/z 515.2 (M+1).

3-Methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)butanamide 184

[0962] White solid (14.5 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1{\rm H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.968 (d, J=6.80 Hz, 6H), 2.12 (non, J=6.80 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (s, 3H), 2.29 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 7.79-7.90 (m, 2H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.39 (d, J=5.2 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (s, 1H), 8.69 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.84 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 10.41 (s, 1H), 14.12 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{27}H_{25}N_9O$ m/z 492.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide 190

[0963] White solid (41.1 mg, 0.08 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.28 (s, 9H), 2.23 (s, 3H), 7.62 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.89 (m, 2H), 8.26 (s, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (t, J=2.13 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (d, J=1.88 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 8.93 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 9.01 (s, 1H), 9.56 (s, 1H), 13.99 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{25}N_{9}O$ m/z 492.2 (M+1).

211

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide 202

[0964] White solid (66.3 mg, 0.14 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.75-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.92-2.04 (m, 1H), 2.10-2.36 (m, 4H), 2.22 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.32 (m, 1H), 7.62 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 7.77-7.91 (m, 2H), 8.29 (brs, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 8.49 (brs, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.82 (d, J=2.89 Hz, 2H), 8.98 (brs, 1H), 10.14 (s, 1H), 13.99 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{23}N_9O$ m/z 490.2 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine 211

[0965] White solid (7.7 mg, 0.02 mmol). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.91 (brs, 3H), 3.69-3.78 (m, 4H), 3.80-3.89 (m, 4H), 7.00-7.07 (m, 1H), 7.85 (dd, J=8.52 Hz, J=1.52 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J=8.76 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 8.07 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 8.13-8.21 (m, 1H), 8.43 (brs, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 11.42 (brs, 1H), 14.30 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{23}N_9$ m/z 426.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) isobutyramide 217

[0966] White solid (20.3 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.30 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 5H), 2.82 (spt, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 3.04 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.35 (m, 2H), 3.43-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.80-4.04 (m, 4H), 7.12 (d, J=7.28 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 2H), 8.09-8.18 (m, 1H), 8.76-8.83 (m, 1H), 8.98 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 9.03 (t, J=1.88 Hz, 1H), 9.28 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for C₂₇H₂₉N₉O m/z 496.3 (M+1).

7-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine 223

[0967] White solid (17.3 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.34-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.77-1.88 (m, 4H), 2.82-2.89 (m, 3H), 2.91-3.03 (m, 2H), 3.63-3.73 (m, 4H), 3.82-3.95 (m, 2H), 4.47 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 2H), 7.01-7.11 (m, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.01 (d, J=8.53 Hz, 1H), 8.11-8.22 (m, 1H), 8.68-8.78 (m, 2H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 9.13 (brs, 1H), 11.16 (brs, 1H), 11.54 (brs, 1H), 14.23 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{33}N_9$ m/z 508.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cy-clopentanecarboxamide 229

[0968] White solid (32.7 mg, 0.06 mmol). ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.65-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.98 (m, 2H), 1.99-2.11 (m, 2H), 3.02 (quin,

 $\begin{array}{l} \rm J{=}8.04~Hz,~4H),~3.04~(s,~3H),~3.24{-}3.33~(m,~2H),~3.44{-}3.57\\ (m,~2H),~3.79{-}4.04~(m,~4H),~7.09{-}7.15~(m,~1H),~7.91~(d,~J{=}1.00~Hz,~2H),~8.09{-}8.19~(m,~1H),~8.76{-}8.83~(m,~1H),~8.97\\ (d,~J{=}1.26~Hz,~1H),~9.00~(t,~J{=}1.88~Hz,~1H),~9.30~(d,~J{=}1.76~Hz,~1H);~ESIMS~found~for~C_{29}H_{31}N_{9}O~m/z~522.3~(M{+}1). \end{array}$

7-(4-Methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 234

[0969] White solid (54.6 mg, 0.13 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.85 (brs, 3H), 3.26-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.76-3.91 (m, 4H), 7.03-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.88-7.94 (m, 1H), 7.94-8.00 (m, 1H), 8.13-8.26 (m, 1H), 8.67 (brs, 1H), 9.25 (d, J=3.01 Hz, 3H), 11.34 (brs, 1H), 14.25 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{22}H_{21}N_9$ m/z 412.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(Pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine 238

[0970] White solid (66.2 mg, 0.21 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.46-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.90-8.02 (m, 3H), 8.27 (d, J=8.28 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.65-8.73 (m, 1H), 8.83 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 2H), 9.24 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{18}H_{12}N_{6}$ m/z 313.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(4-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 239

[0971] Light brown solid (21.1 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 300 MHz) δ ppm 2.31 (s, 3H), 7.24 (dd, J=8.01, 4.80 Hz, 1H) 7.39 (d, J=5.09 Hz, 1H) 7.52 (dd, J=8.57, 1.41 Hz, 1H) 7.78 (d, J=8.67 Hz, 1H) 8.35 (d, J=3.96 Hz, 1H) 8.48 (t, J=4.33 Hz, 3H); ESIMS found for $C_{19}H_{14}N_6$ m/z 327.6 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(3H-Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide 244

[0972] White solid (28.4 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.79 (s, 2H), 7.28 (tt, J=7.04 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.42 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.87 (dd, J=8.76 Hz, J=1.48 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (d, J=9.00 Hz, 1H), 8.29 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 9.01 (s, 1H), 11.05 (brs, 1H), 14.29 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{19}N_{7}O$ m/z 446.2 (M+1).

1-(5-(3-(3H-Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine 247

[0973] Beige solid (11.1 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 2.23 (s, 6H), 3.56 (s, 2H), 7.27 (dd, J=5 Hz, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.39 (brs, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 8.75 (s, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 13.69 (brs, 1H), 13.89 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{21}H_{19}N_7}$ m/z 369.7 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(3H-Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide 250

[0974] White solid (47.7 mg, 0.11 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.06 (s, 9H), 2.38 (s, 2H), 7.70 (dd, J=8.03, 5.77 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dd, J=8.80 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (d, J=9.28 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (dd, J=8.03, 1.00 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (dd, J=5.65, 1.13 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (t, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 9.00 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 9.28 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 11.37 (s, 1H), 14.68 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{24}H_{23}N_7O$ m/z 426.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(3H-Imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) cyclohexanecarboxamide 256

[0975] White solid (63.1 mg, 0.14 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.15-1.39 (m, 4H), 1.40-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.64-1.72 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.86-1.94 (m, 2H), 7.43-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.88 (dd, J=8.80 Hz, J=1.52 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=8.28 Hz, 1H), 8.23-8.28 (m, 1H), 8.52 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (s, 1H), 8.77 (s, 1H), 8.83 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.03 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 10.62 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{25}\mathrm{H}_{23}\mathrm{N}_7\mathrm{O}$ m/z 438.2 (M+1).

2-(5-(4-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 265

[0976] White solid (65.9 mg, 0.16 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.65 (s, 3H), 7.67-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.77 (dd, J=4.89, 2.89 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 8.83-8.89 (m, 2H), 9.02 (s, 1H), 14.23 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{16}N_{6}S$ m/z 409.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide

[0977] White solid (80.1 mg, 0.16 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 9H), 7.66 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (dd, J=5.02, 3.01 Hz, 1H), 7.82-7.89 (m, 2H), 8.25 (d, J=5.15 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 8.60 (s, 1H), 8.70 (d, J=1.88 Hz, 1H), 8.88-8.96 (m, 3H), 9.60 (s, 1H), 13.89 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{23}N_7OS$ m/z 494.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide 269

[0978] White solid (66.8 mg, 0.14 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.18 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 6H), 2.70 (spt, J=6.88 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J=4.89, 2.89 Hz, 1H), 7.81-7.89 (m, 2H), 8.26 (d, J=4.02 Hz, 1H), 8.35 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.62 (brs, 1H), 8.69 (d, J=1.38 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.87-8.94 (m, 2H), 10.25 (s, 1H), 13.77 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{26}H_{21}N_{7}OS}$ m/z 480.1 (M+1).

2-Phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide 270

[0979] White solid (11.1 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ pp 3.85 (s, 2H), 7.25-7.31 (m, 1H), 7.36 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 2H), 7.40-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.69-7.75 (m, 2H), 7.86-7.94 (m, 2H), 8.21 (d, J=3.89 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.87 (d, J=1.63 Hz, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.96 (d, J=4.89 Hz, 2H), 9.09 (d, J=1.13 Hz, 1H), 11.46 (s, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{30}H_{21}N_{7}OS}$ m/z 528.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide

[0980] White solid (59.8 mg, 0.12 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 7.59-7.65 (m, 2H), 7.67-7.78

(m, 3H), 7.92-8.01 (m, 2H), 8.14 (d, J=1.26 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.94 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.08 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.23 (s, 1H), 9.35 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 11.30 (s, 1H), 14.23 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{29}H_{19}N_7OS~m/z~514.1~(M+1).$

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide

[0981] White solid (7.6 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.07 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 1.82 (q, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 2.54 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 7.81 (dd, J=5.14, 2.89 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=6.28 Hz, 1H), 7.93-7.98 (m, 3H), 8.52-8.57 (m, 1H), 8.54-8.54 (m, 1H), 8.61-8.68 (m, 1H), 8.95 (d, J=3.26 Hz, 2H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.24 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{21}N_7OS$ m/z 480.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide 279

[0982] White solid (25.2 mg, 0.05 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.90-0.98 (m, 4H), 1.89-1.98 (m, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (dd, J=4.89, 3.14 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.94 (m, 2H), 8.21 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (d, J=4.89 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (brs, 1H), 8.90 (d, J=2.51 Hz, 1H), 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.95 (brs, 1H), 9.02 (brs, 1H), 11.24 (brs, 1H), 14.12 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{26}H_{19}N_{7}OS}$ m/z 478.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide 281

[0983] White solid (18.0 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.53-1.64 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.75-1.88 (m, 2H), 1.90-2.01 (m, 2H), 2.99 (quin, J=7.91 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (dd, J=4.83, 2.95 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.98 (m, 2H), 8.20 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (brs, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 9.03 (brs, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H), 11.29 (brs, 1H), 14.28 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{22}H_{23}N_7OS$ m/z 506.1 (M+1).

N-Benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methanamine 283

[0984] White solid (29.6 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 4.26-4.33 (m, 2H), 4.47 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 2H), 7.38-7.48 (m, 3H), 7.62 (dd, J=7.65, 1.63 Hz, 2H), 7.73 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=5.14, 2.89 Hz, 1H), 7.90-7.95 (m, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J=8.66, 1.63 Hz, 1H), 8.19-8.25 (m, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.91-9.01 (m, 4H), 9.28 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 1H), 10.13 (brs, 2H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{23}N_7S$ m/z 514.2 (M+1).

N-((5-(3-(7-(Furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine 292

[0985] White solid (16.7 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.29 (t, J=7.28 Hz, 3H), 3.08 (quin, J=6.28 Hz, 2H), 4.38 (t, J=5.27 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 7.87-8.03 (m, 3H), 8.39 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.96 (s, 1H), 9.04 (s, 1H), 9.23 (s, 1H), 9.41-9.53 (m, 2H), 14.15 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{25}H_{21}N_{7}O}$ m/z 436.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide

[0986] White solid (34.7 mg, 0.07 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.19 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 6H), 2.77 (spt, J=6.87 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.97 (m, 3H), 8.41 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.99 (s, 2H), 9.03 (s, 1H), 9.17 (s, 1H), 11.14 (brs, 1H), 14.26 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{26}H_{21}N_{7}O_{2}$ m/z 464.1 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(Furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine

[0987] White solid (41.2 mg, 0.10 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.25 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 6H), 3.85-3.95 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (s, 2H), 7.96 (t, J=1.63 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (s, 1H), 8.11 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 8.87 (s, 1H), 9.02 (s, 1H), 14.28 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{25}\mathrm{H}_{21}\mathrm{N}_7\mathrm{O}$ m/z 436.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide

[0988] White solid (10.6 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.93 (t, J=7.28 Hz, 3H), 1.38 (dq, J=14.84, 7.27 Hz, 3H), 1.65 (quin, J=7.47 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (d, J=4.52 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.97 (m, 3H), 8.41 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.91 (brs, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.03 (s, 1H), 9.13 (s, 1H), 11.11 (brs, 1H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{23}N_7O_2$ m/z 478.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide 306

[0989] White solid (11.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.79-1.91 (m, 1H), 1.92-2.07

(m, 1H), 2.15-2.26 (m, 2H), 2.26-2.37 (m, 2H), 3.42 (quin, J=8.25 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=1.13 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.97 (m, 3H), 8.42 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.03 (s, 2H), 9.18 (brs, 1H), 11.14 (brs, 1H), 14.34 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{21}N_7O_2$ m/z 476.1 (M+1).

1-Cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine 310

[0990] White solid (69.3 mg, 0.14 mmol). 1 H NMR (CD₃OD 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.33-1.45 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.81 (m, 4H), 1.93-2.04 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.44 (m, 1H), 3.25 (d, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 4.63 (brs, 2H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.00-8.07 (m, 1H), 8.47-8.54 (m, 1H), 8.79-8.85 (m, 1H), 8.97-9.04 (m, 1H), 9.07 (brs, 1H), 9.21-9.27 (m, 1H), 9.34 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{27}N_7O$ m/z 490.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)propionamide 313

[0991] White solid (6.5 mg, 0.01 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.16 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 3.36-3.50 (m, 2H), 7.34 (t, J=4.14 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.36 (d, J=2.76 Hz, 2H), 8.97 (brs, 1H), 8.99 (brs, 1H), 9.09 (s, 1H), 9.12 (brs, 1H), 11.17 (s, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{25}H_{19}N_{7}OS$ m/z 466.1 (M+1).

321

N,N-Dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine 319

[0992] White solid (15.0 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.21 (s, 6H), 7.32-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.94-8.01 (m, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J=8.28 Hz, J=0.76 Hz, 2H), 8.27 (d, J=2.76 Hz, 1H), 8.32-8.38 (m, 2H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 9.12 (s, 1H), 14.14 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{24}H_{19}N_7S}$ m/z 438.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide

[0993] White solid (30.8 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.32 (s, 9H), 7.33 (dd, J=4.89, 3.76 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.89-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.35 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=3.01 Hz, 1H), 9.01 (d, J=1.38 Hz, 1H), 9.10 (s, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 9.36 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 10.56 (s, 1H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{23}N_7OS$ m/z 494. (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide 321

[0994] White solid (18.3 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.20 (d, J=6.78 Hz, 6H), 2.79 (spt, J=6.40 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.71 (m, 1H), 7.88-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.35 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, J=3.01 Hz, 1H), 8.98 (s, 1H), 9.00-9.07 (m, 1H), 9.08 (s, 1H), 9.14-9.22 (m, 1H), 11.15 (brs, 1H), 14.21 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{26}H_{21}N_7OS}$ m/z 480.1 (M+1).

N,N-Dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine 325

[0995] White solid (16.5 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.81 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 6H), 4.57 (d, J=3.76 Hz, 2H), 7.33-7.39 (m, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 8.03-8.10 (m, 1H), 8.36 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (dd, J=3.76 Hz, J=0.76 Hz, 1H), 8.97-9.09 (m, 2H), 9.12 (s, 1H), 9.31 (brs, 1H), 11.51 (brs, 1H), 14.24 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{25}H_{21}N_7S$ m/z 452.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide 331

[0996] White solid (32.6 mg, 0.07 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.79-0.95 (m, 4H), 1.88-2.03 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.32 (m, 1H), 7.64 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 2H), 8.32 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=3.01 Hz, 1H), 8.62-8.65 (m, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.75 (d,

J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.04 (s, 1H), 10.81 (s, 1H), 13.86 (brs, 1H), 14.03 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{26}H_{19}N_7OS$ m/z 478.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(Thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide 333

[0997] White solid (31.0 mg, 0.06 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.56-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.66-1.75 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.86 (m, 2H), 1.90-2.00 (m, 2H), 2.98 (quin, J=7.87 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.68 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.96 (m, 3H), 8.35 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (d, J=3.64 Hz, 1H), 8.98 (s, 1H), 9.04 (brs, 1H), 9.08 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H), 11.26 (brs, 1H), 14.21 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{23}N_7OS$ m/z 506.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(5-((3,3-Difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 337

[0998] White solid (11.3 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.56-2.68 (m, 2H), 4.58-4.71 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d, J=4.27 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (dd, J=4.27, 3.01 Hz, 1H), 7.89-7.99 (m, 2H), 7.99-8.08 (m, 1H), 8.36 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, J=3.26 Hz, 1H), 8.89-8.97 (m, 1H), 8.97-9.05 (m, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H), 9.24-9.32 (m, 1H), 14.15 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{21}F_{2}N_{7}S$ m/z 514.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 340

[0999] White solid (6.9 mg, 0.01 mmol). ^{1}H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.97 (d, J=6.65 Hz, 6H), 2.10-2.16 (m, 1H), 2.30 (d, J=7.03 Hz, 2H), 6.91-6.95 (m, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (s, 2H), 7.95-8.01 (m, 1H), 8.32 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 9.05 (s, 1H), 10.53 (brs, 1H), 14.01 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}FN_7OS$ m/z 512.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pival-amide 346

[1000] White solid (12.8 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.29 (s, 9H), 6.94 (dd, J=4.08, 1.57 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.02 (t, J=3.95 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 9.02 (s, 2H), 9.32 (s, 1H), 9.39 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 10.59 (s, 1H), 14.30 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{27}H_{22}FN_{7}OS}$ m/z 512.2 (M+1).

7-(5-Fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine 352

[1001] White solid (58.6 mg, 0.12 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.86-1.96 (m, 2H), 2.00-2.10 (m, 2H), 3.11-3.21 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.49 (m, 2H), 4.54 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 2H), 6.94-6.98 (m, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, J=8.53 Hz, 1H), 7.97-8.03 (m, 2H), 8.33 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (s, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H), 9.08 (s, 1H), 9.18 (s, 1H), 11.20 (s, 1H), 14.08 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}FN_7S$ m/z 496.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cy-clobutanecarboxamide 358

[1002] White solid (6.7 mg, 0.01 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.78-1.90 (m, 1H), 1.94-2.06 (m, 1H), 2.13-2.35 (m, 4H), 3.33-3.44 (m, 1H), 6.95 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.88-7.97 (m, 2H), 8.01 (t, J=3.64 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.05 (brs, 1H), 9.07 (s, 1H), 9.15 (s, 1H), 10.97 (s, 1H), 14.19 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{20}FN_{7}OS$ m/z 510.1 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine 367

[1003] White solid (11.6 mg, 0.03 mmol). ¹H NMR (CD₃OD, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.66 (s, 3H), 2.68 (s, 2H), 7.14 (dd. J=4.04 Hz, J=1.04 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 1H),

7.85 (dd, J=8.76 Hz, J=1.48 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.76 Hz, 1H), 8.04-8.08 (m, 2H), 8.16 (d, J=3.51 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 8.38 (d, J=6.52 Hz, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{17}N_7S$ m/z 424.0 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide 372

[1004] White solid (56.6 mg, 0.11 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.30 (s, 9H), 2.52 (s, 3H), 7.01 (d, J=3.01 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.87-7.95 (m, 2H), 8.22 (d, J=3.64 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=5.40 Hz, 1H), 9.00 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.05 (s, 1H), 9.09 (s, 1H), 9.31 (d, J=1.63 Hz, 1H), 10.31 (s, 1H), 14.15 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{28}N_7OS$ m/z 508.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) isobutyramide 373

[1005] White solid (10.3 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.17 (d, J=7.03 Hz, 6H), 2.54 (s, 3H), 2.69-2.77 (m, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J=3.64, 1.13 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.84-7.93 (m, 2H), 8.16 (d, J=3.76 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (s, 1H), 8.92 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 9.08 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 9.11 (s, 1H), 10.77 (brs, 1H), 14.07 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{27}H_{23}N_{7}OS}$ m/z 494.2 (M+1).

7-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine 379

[1006] White solid (18.9 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.29-1.44 (m, 2H), 1.44-1.64 (m, 4H), 2.30-2.49 (m, 4H), 2.61 (s, 3H), 3.54-3.69 (m, 2H), 6.99 (dd, J=3.51, 1.00 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.82-7.87 (m, 1H), 7.88-7.95 (m, 1H), 8.02-8.16 (m, 2H), 8.29 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.52-8.63 (m, 1H), 9.00-9.11 (m, 1H), 9.16-9.22 (m, 1H), 13.83 (brs, 1H), 14.01 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{27}N_7S$ m/z 506.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(5-Methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cy-clopentanecarboxamide 385

[1007] White solid (21.9 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.55-1.65 (m, 2H), 1.65-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.74-1.84 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.99 (m, 2H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.86-2.98 (m, 1H), 7.01 (dd, J=3.64, 0.88 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.84-7.95 (m, 2H), 8.17 (d, J=3.51 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.82 (s, 1H), 8.95 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.10 (s, 1H), 9.13 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 10.94 (brs, 1H), 14.11 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{29}H_{25}N_7OS}$ m/z 520.1 (M+1).

N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-Methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl) methanesulfonamide 421

[1008] White solid (12.5 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.88 (s, 3H), 4.23 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J=9.04 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.69 (m, 2H), 7.74 (t, J=6.02 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=9.03 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 2H), 8.29-8.38 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (s, 1H), 8.86 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 14.22 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{22}FN_7O_2S$ m/z 528.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl) phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide 427

[1009] White solid (23.1 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.90 (s, 3H), 4.28 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (dd, J=7.15, 1.63 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.65-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.73 (t, J=6.53 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d, J=1.00 Hz, 2H), 8.02-8.07 (m, 2H), 8.13-8.20 (m, 1H), 8.46 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.52-8.64 (m, 1H), 8.71 (brs, 1H), 8.85 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 8.95 (s, 1H), 9.13 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 10.72 (s, 1H), 14.03 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{33}H_{25}FN_8O_3S$ m/z 633.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl) phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide 433

[1010] White solid (6.4 mg, 0.01 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.97 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 1.67 (sxt, J=7.28 Hz, 3H), 2.43 (t, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 4.30 (d, J=6.02 Hz, 2H), 7.28-7.37 (m, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.79 (m, 2H), 7.87 (dd, J=8.76 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=8.28 Hz, 1H), 8.11-8.22 (m, 1H), 8.48 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.93 (d, J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.10 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 10.79 (brs, 1H), 14.15 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{30}H_{27}FN_8O_3S}$ m/z 599.2 (M+1).

N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((Benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide 439

[1011] White solid (50.1 mg, 0.08 mmol). 1 H NMR (CD₃MSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 3.01 (s, 3H), 4.46 (s, 2H), 4.48 (s, 2H), 4.69 (s, J=97.44-7.543 (Hz, 4H), 7.65 (dd, J=7.53, 2.01 Hz, 2H), 7.73-7.79 (Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (dd, J=8.80 Hz, J=0.72 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J=8.8 Hz, J=1.76 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 1H), 9.04 (d,

J=1.51 Hz, 1H), 9.07 (d, J=0.75 Hz, 1H), 9.19 (s, 1H), 9.35 (d, J=1.76 Hz, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{34}H_{29}FN_8O_2S$ m/z 633.3 (M+1).

N-(3-Fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methane-sulfonamide 442

[1012] White solid (17.3 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.94 (s, 3H), 4.34 (d, J=6.40 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (d, J=9.54 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (t, J=6.34 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.56 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (dd, J=8.64 Hz, J=1.60 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (s, 1H), 8.44 (d, J=5.14 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, J=10.29 Hz, 1H), 8.95 (d, J=0.63 Hz, 1H), 9.24 (s, 1H), 9.26 (s, 2H), 13.98 (brs, 1H), 14.00 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{25}\mathrm{H}_{19}\mathrm{FN}_8\mathrm{O}_2\mathrm{S}$ m/z 515.0 (M+1).

 $\begin{array}{l} N^1\hbox{-}(3\hbox{-}(2\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}(5\hbox{-}((Ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1}\\ H\hbox{-}indazol\hbox{-}3\hbox{-}yl)\hbox{-}3H\hbox{-}imidazo[4,5\hbox{-}b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-\\ fluorophenyl)\hbox{-}N^2\hbox{,}N^2\hbox{-}dimethylethane-1,2-diamine}\\ 448 \end{array}$

[1013] White solid (13.9 mg, 0.03 mmol). ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.29 (t, J=7.28 Hz, 3H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 3.00-3.11 (m, 3H), 3.23-3.31 (m, 2H),

3.57 (t, J=6.40 Hz, 2H), 4.39 (t, J=5.52 Hz, 4H), 6.68 (d, J=11.80 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J=8.80 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J=8.80 Hz, J=1.52 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.99 (s, 1H), 9.26 (d, J=2.01 Hz, 1H), 9.80 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{31}H_{32}FN_9$ m/z 550.2 (M+1).

N¹-(3-Fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine 454

[1014] White solid (21.9 mg, 0.04 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.21 (d, J=6.27 Hz, 6H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.81 (s, 3H), 3.19-3.26 (m, 2H), 3.50-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.79-3.89 (m, 1H), 6.60 (d, J=11.04 Hz, 1H), 7.04-7.16 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.35 (m, 1H), 7.59 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 7.82-7.92 (m, 3H), 8.09 (d, J=2.26 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (s, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.77 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 10.34 (brs, 2H), 14.13 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{31}H_{32}FN_9$ m/z 550.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide 460

[1015] White solid (51.5 mg, 0.09 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 0.93 (t, J=7.40 Hz, 3H), 1.37 (sxt, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 1.63 (quin, J=7.28 Hz, 2H), 2.44 (t, J=7.53 Hz, 2H), 2.82 (brs, 3H), 2.83 (brs, 3H), 3.21-3.30 (m, 2H), 3.50-3.57 (m, 2H), 6.61 (d, J=11.80 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J=9.00 Hz, J=1.28 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (d, J=8.56 Hz, 1H), 8.42-8.48 (m, 1H), 8.60 (d, J=1.25 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 2H), 9.00-9.05 (m, 1H), 10.09 (brs, 1H), 10.69 (brs, 1H), 14.11 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{33}\mathrm{H}_{34}\mathrm{FN}_9\mathrm{O}$ m/z 592.4 (M+1).

 $\begin{array}{c} N^1\text{-}(3\text{-}(2\text{-}(5\text{-}(((Cyclopentylmethyl)amino})methyl))\\ pyridin-3\text{-}yl)\text{-}1H\text{-}indazol\text{-}3\text{-}yl)\text{-}3H\text{-}imidazo[4,5\text{-}b]}\\ pyridin-7\text{-}yl)\text{-}5\text{-}fluorophenyl)\text{-}N^2\text{-}dimethyl-}\\ \text{ethane-}1\text{,}2\text{-}diamine\text{ }466 \end{array}$

[1016] White solid (54.9 mg, 0.09 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.20-1.32 (m, 2H), 1.45-1.65 (m, 4H), 1.74-1.85 (m, 2H), 2.19-2.31 (m, 1H), 2.82 (brs, 3H), 2.83 (brs, 3H), 2.90-2.99 (m, 2H), 3.23-3.32 (m, 2H), 3.33-3.44 (m, 2H), 4.32 (brs, 2H), 6.64 (d, J=11.04 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.47 (m, 1H), 7.58 (d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.74 (m, 1H), 7.86-7.98 (m, 2H), 8.42 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (brs, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 8.93 (s, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H), 9.33-9.45 (m, 2H), 10.41 (brs, 1H), 14.09 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{35}H_{38}FN_9$ m/z 604.4 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1873

[1017] Gray solid (5.0 mg, 0.01 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSOd₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.59-1.70 (m, 2H), 1.90 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 2H), 2.62-2.72 (m, 2H), 2.78 (br t, J=11.66 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (br d, J=11.80 Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.70 (m, 4H), 8.31 (br s, 1H), 8.39 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (s, 1H), 8.64 (br s, 1H), 13.62 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{24}H_{21}FN_6$ m/z 413.2 (M+1).

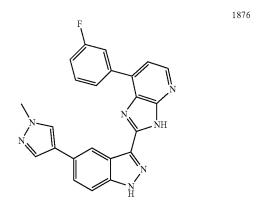
7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1874

[1018] Brown solid (17.0 mg, 0.04 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 2.71 (br s, 2H), 3.22 (br t, J=5.63 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (br s, 2H), 6.37 (br s, 1H), 7.35-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.68-7.76 (m, 2H), 8.28 (br s, 1H), 8.41 (d, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 8.64-8.76 (m, 2H), 13.78 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{24}H_{19}FN_6}$ m/z 411.2 (M+1).

2-(5-(1H-Pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1875

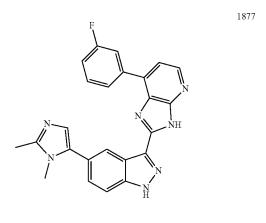
[1019] Pink solid (4.7 mg, 0.01 mmol). ¹H NMR (DMSOd₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 7.38-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.64-7.72 (m, 3H), 7.79 (br d, J=7.68 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (br s, 1H), 8.19 (br s, 1H), 8.29 (br d, J=7.68 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H),

8.72-8.81 (m, 2H), 13.03 (br s, 1H), 13.75 (br s, 1H), 13.81 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{22}H_{14}FN_7$ m/z 396.2 (M+1).



7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine

[1020] Yellow solid (10.0 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 3.93 (s, 3H), 7.38-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.76 (m, 4H), 7.90 (s, 1H), 8.14 (s, 1H), 8.26 (br d, J=7.14 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (d, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (br s, 2H), 13.77 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{23}H_{16}FN_{7}$ m/z 410.1 (M+1).



2-(5-(1,2-Dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine

[1021] Brown solid (9.3 mg, 0.02 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 2.41 (s, 3H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 6.97 (s, 1H), 7.37 (br s, 1H), 7.56-7.68 (m, 3H), 7.77 (br d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (br d, J=7.14 Hz, 1H), 8.41 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 13.88 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{24}H_{18}FN_7$ m/z 424.1 (M+1).

1-(6-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine 1878

[1022] Yellow solid (2.1 mg, 0.004 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 3.71 (dd, J=8.23, 5.76 Hz, 2H), 3.86-3.94 (m, 1H), 4.28 (t, J=7.68 Hz, 2H), 7.35-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.60-7.69 (m, 2H), 7.78 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 8.20 (br d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (s, 2H), 9.22 (s, 1H), 13.83 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{26}\mathrm{H}_{20}\mathrm{FN}_9$ m/z 478.2 (M+H).

2-(5-(5-(Cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1879

[1023] Brown solid (35 mg, 0.062 mmol, 73.5% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.26-1.34 (m, 1H), 1.40 (dtd, J=13.21, 10.14, 10.14, 3.29 Hz, 2H), 1.47-1.58 (m, 3H), 1.68-1.78 (m, 2H), 1.95-2.04 (m, 2H), 4.57-4.66 (m, 1H), 7.34 (td, J=8.37, 2.47 Hz, 1 H), 7.63 (td, J=8.03, 6.45 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.82 (d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (dd, J=8.64, 1.78 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (d, J=2.74 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (d, J=7.96 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (dt, J=10.98, 2.06 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.91 (s, 1H), 13.91 (s, 1H), 13.93 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{30}H_{25}FN_6O$ m/z 505.2 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1880

[1024] Brown solid (14 mg, 0.026 mmol, 74.4% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.86-1.97 (m, 2H), 2.17 (ddd, J=10.15, 7.00, 3.43 Hz, 2H), 3.11 (ddd, J=12.69, 8.71, 3.57 Hz, 2H), 3.26-3.32 (m, 2H), 4.91 (tt, J=7.41, 3.43 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (td, J=8.58, 2.33 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (td, J=7.96, 6.31 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (br d, J=3.84 Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.86 (m, 2H), 7.90 (dd, J=8.78, 1.65 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (br d, J=3.84 Hz, 1H), 8.40-8.46 (m, 2H), 8.58 (br d, J=9.33 Hz, 1H), 8.65 (d, J=1.65 Hz, 1H), 8.93 (s, 1H), 13.94 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{24}FN_7O$ m/z 506.2 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide 1881

[1025] Orange solid (9.1 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.09-1.20 (m, 2H) 1.64 (br d, J=11.53 Hz, 2H) 1.84-1.93 (m, 1H) 2.30 (br d, J=6.86 Hz, 2H) 2.43-2.49 (m, 2H) 2.93 (br d, J=12.08 Hz, 2H) 7.30 (td, J=8.44, 2.06 Hz, 1H) 7.58-7.65 (m, 1H) 7.67 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 7.77-7.87 (m, 2H) 8.35 (br d, J=7.41 Hz, 1H) 8.41 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 8.47-8.55 (m, 2H) 8.68 (d, J=1.65 Hz, 1H) 8.77 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H) 8.89 (s, 1H) 10.23 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{31}H_{27}FN_8O}$ m/z 547.3 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine 1882

[1026] Brown solid (15 mg, 0.027 mmol, 46.4% yield). $^{1}\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 1.68 (dt, J=6.72, 3.22 Hz, 4H), 2.52-2.57 (m, 4H), 2.86 (t, J=5.76 Hz, 2H), 4.27 (t, J=5.90 Hz, 2H), 7.35 (td, J=8.44, 2.33 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.66 (m, 1H), 7.68 (br d, J=4.39 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (t, J=2.20 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H), 7.91 (dd, J=8.64, 1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=2.47 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (br d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (br d, J=11.25 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, J=1.37 Hz, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 13.91 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{30}H_{26}FN_{7}O}$ m/z 520.3 (M+1).

2-((5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N, N-dimethylethanamine 1883

[1027] Yellow solid (3.5 mg, 0.008 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 2.24 (s, 6H) 2.70 (t, J=5.76 Hz, 2H) 4.25 (t, J=5.76 Hz, 2H) 7.35 (td, J=8.37, 2.20 Hz, 1H) 7.63 (td, J=8.03, 6.45 Hz, 1H) 7.67 (br s, 1H) 7.71-7.74 (m, 1H) 7.81 (d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H) 7.91 (dd, J=8.78, 1.65 Hz, 1H) 8.34 (d, J=2.74 Hz, 1H) 8.36 (br s, 1H) 8.41 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 8.54 (br d, J=7.41 Hz, 1H) 8.61 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H) 8.93 (s, 1H) 13.87 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{28}H_{24}FN_{7}O}$ m/z 494.3 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1884

[1028] Yellow solid (12.3 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 3.95 (s, 3H) 7.37 (td, J=8.51, 1.92 Hz, 1H) 7.60-7.65 (m, 1H) 7.68 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 7.70-7.73 (m, 1H) 7.80-7.85 (m, 1H) 7.91 (dd, J=8.78, 1.65 Hz, 1H) 8.32-8.37 (m, 2H) 8.42 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 8.55 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 1H) 8.62 (d, J=1.37 Hz, 1H) 8.92 (s, 1H) 13.91 (s, 2H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C}_{25}\mathrm{H}_{17}\mathrm{FN}_6\mathrm{O}$ m/z 437.2 (M+1).

5-(3-(7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol 1885

[1029] Yellow solid (3.6 mg, 0.009 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 7.32-7.40 (m, 1H) 7.50 (br s, 1H) 7.59-7.72 (m, 2H) 7.81 (s, 2H) 8.19 (br s, 1H) 8.41 (br d, J=4.39 Hz, 2H) 8.49 (br s, 2H) 8.89 (br s, 1H) 10.10 (s, 1H) 13.88 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{24}H_{15}FN_{6}O$ m/z 423.1 (M+1).

2-(5-(5-(Benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1886

[1030] Light brown solid (33 mg, 0.061 mmol, 20.25% yield). $^{1}{\rm H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 5.31 (s, 2H), 7.21 (br t, J=7.41 Hz, 1H), 7.36-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.42-7.48 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (td, J=7.96, 6.31 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (br d, J=4.39 Hz, 1H), 7.80-7.86 (m, 2H), 7.92 (dd, J=8.64, 1.51 Hz, 1H), 8.38 (br d, J=7.68 Hz, 1H), 8.41-8.45 (m, 2H), 8.54 (br d, J=11.25 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, J=1.37 Hz, 1H), 8.96 (s, 1H), 13.93 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{31}H_{21}FN_6O$ m/z 513.2 (M+1).

2-Cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide 1887

[1031] Cream colored solid (14 mg, 0.024 mmol, 27.9% yield). $^1{\rm H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₅, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.95-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.10-1.30 (m, 3H), 1.62 (brd, J=11.53 Hz, 1H), 1.67 (brd, J=13.17 Hz, 2H), 1.74 (brd, J=11.53 Hz, 2H), 1.81 (ddd, J=10.91, 7.34, 3.43 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 7.26-7.34 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.66 (m, 1H), 7.70 (brd, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.88 (m, 2H), 8.38 (brd, J=7.68 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (brs, 1H), 8.54 (brd, J=10.70 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, J=2.20 Hz, 1H), 8.76 (brd, J=1.65 Hz, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H), 10.22 (s, 1H), 13.94 (brs, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{32}H_{28}FN_7O$ m/z 546.3 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1888

[1032] Cream colored solid (70.0 mg, 0.16 mmol). ESIMS found for $\rm C_{24}H_{15}FN_6$ m/z 407.2 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1889

[1033] Cream colored solid (10 mg, 0.023 mmol, 26.6% yield). $^{1}\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d $_{6}$, 500 MHz) δ ppm 7.40 (br dd, J=7.00, 4.53 Hz, 2H), 7.63-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, J=8.51 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (td, J=7.75, 1.78 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, J=7.96 Hz, 1H), 8.26-8.32 (m, 1H), 8.34 (br d, J=7.96 Hz, 1H), 8.42 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (br d, J=4.12 Hz, 1H), 9.40 (s, 1H), 13.90 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{24}H_{15}FN_{6}$ m/z 407.1 (M+1).

7-(3-Fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine 1890

[1034] Brick red colored solid (5 mg, 0.012 mmol, 4.59% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-do, 500 MHz) δ ppm 7.36-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.63-7.75 (m, 2H), 7.84 (d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (dd, J=8.78, 1.65 Hz, 1H), 8.37 (br d, J=6.86 Hz, 1H), 8.43 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.61-8.69 (m, 2H), 8.75-8.81 (m, 1H), 9.35 (d, J=1.37 Hz, 1H), 9.46 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{23}H_{14}FN_{7}$ m/z 408.1 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 2198

[1035] Brown solid (13.7 mg, 0.023 mmol, 17.4% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.96 (d, J=6.59 Hz, 6H), 2.04-2.17 (m, 7H), 2.26 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 2.42 (t, J=5.63 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (t, J=5.76 Hz, 2H), 6.92 (br d, J=10.43 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 7.75-7.80 (m, 1H), 7.83-7.88 (m, 1H), 7.98-8.05 (m, 2H), 8.36-8.44 (m, 2H), 8.64 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, J=2.20 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H), 13.94 (br s, 2H); ESIMS found for $C_{33}H_{33}FN_8O_2$ m/z 593.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy) phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 2242

[1036] Orange solid (9.3 mg, 0.015 mmol, 23.48% yield). H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.96 (d, J=6.59 Hz, 6H), 1.62 (br s, 4H), 2.10 (tt, J=13.45, 6.72 Hz, 1H), 2.26 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 2.44 (br s, 4H), 2.63 (br s, 1H), 4.13 (br s, 2H), 6.93 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.81 (m, 1H), 7.82-7.87 (m, 1H), 8.01 (br d, J=9.88 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H), 8.37-8.44 (m, 2H), 8.64 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.83 (s, 1H), 10.20 (s, 1H), 13.92 (br s, 1H), 13.94 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{35}H_{35}FN_8O_2$ m/z 619.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 2286

[1037] Yellow solid (8.8 mg, 0.017 mmol, 18.25% yield). H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.97 (d, J=6.59 Hz, 6H), 2.12 (dquin, J=13.55, 6.84, 6.84, 6.84, 6.84 Hz, 1H), 2.27 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 6.68 (dt, J=10.57, 1.99 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J=5.21 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.76-7.88 (m, 2H), 7.99 (br d, J=10.43 Hz, 1H), 8.36-8.42 (m, 2H), 8.70 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (s, 1H), 10.10 (s, 1H), 10.15 (s, 1H), 13.88 (s, 1H), 13.93 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{29}H_{24}FN_7O_2$ m/z 522.3 (M+1).

N-(5-(3-(7-(3-Fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide 2330

[1038] Yellow solid (2.5 mg, 4.67 μ mol, 3.62% yield). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 0.96 (d, J=6.59 Hz, 6H), 2.06-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.27 (d, J=7.14 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 6.92 (br d, J=10.70 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (br s, 1H), 7.73-7.78 (m,

1H), 7.81-7.86 (m, 1H), 7.99 (br s, 1H), 8.13 (br s, 1H), 8.38 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H), 8.40 (s, 1H), 8.66 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 1H), 8.81 (d, J=2.20 Hz, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 10.21 (s, 1H), 13.87 (brs, 1H); ESIMS found for $\rm C_{30}H_{26}FN_7O_2~m/z~536.2~(M+1).$

2-(Dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide 2373

[1039] Yellow solid (4.4 mg, 0.009 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 500 MHz) δ ppm 2.33 (s, 6H) 3.16 (s, 2H) 7.32 (td, J=8.44, 2.33 Hz, 1H) 7.59-7.65 (m, 1H) 7.67 (br s, 1H) 7.79-7.87 (m, 2H) 8.37 (br s, 1H) 8.41 (br d, J=4.94 Hz, 1H) 8.54 (t, J=2.20 Hz, 1H) 8.55-8.59 (m, 1H) 8.70 (d, J=2.20 Hz, 1H) 8.90 (d, J=1.92 Hz, 2H) 10.08 (s, 1H) 13.91 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{28}H_{23}FN_8O$ m/z 507.2 (M+1).

Example 2

[1040] Preparation of intermediate 5-(5-((dimethylamino) methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-6-fluoro-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (CXXX) is depicted below in Scheme 26.

Step 1

[1041] A solution of 6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2yl)-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (XXII) (19.5 g, 56.3 mmol, 1.0 eq) in DME (215 mL) was added 1-(5-bromopyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (LIV) (11.5 g, 53.5 mmol, 1.0 eq), Pd(PPh₃)₄ (1.95 g, $1.69 \, \text{mmol}, 0.03 \, \text{eq}), \, \text{aq. Na}_2 \text{CO}_3 \, (2 \, \text{M}, 56 \, \text{mL}, 2.00 \, \text{eq}). \, \text{The}$ mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h under N2. TLC (DCM:MeOH=10:1, Rf=0.9) showed (XXII) was consumed completely. The solvent was concentrated under reduce pressure. The residue was dissolved in water (500 ml) and the aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (200 ml). The organic layer was washed with brine (100 mL), dried over anhydrous Na2SO4 and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated to give crude product which was purified by silica gel column (DCM:MeOH=30:1) to give 1-(5-(6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N, N-dimethylmethanamine (CXXVI) as a brown oil (18 g, 50.8 mmol, 94.9% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 1.85-1.74 (m, 3H), 2.32-2.15 (m, 2H), 2.32 (s, 6H), 2.60-2.51 (m, 1H), 3.55 (s, 2H), 3.81-3.76 (m, 1H), 4.06 (d, J=11.8 Hz, 1H), 5.71 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=11.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 8.07 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 8.71 (s, 1H); ESIMS found $C_{20}H_{23}FN_4O$ m/z 355.1 (M+1).

Step 2

[1042] To a solution of 1-(5-(6-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2Hpyran-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (CXXVI) (18 g, 50.8 mmol, 1.0 eq) in DCM (50 mL) was added Et₃SiH (13.2 g, 113 mmol, 2.5 eq) and TFA (51 g, 454 mmol, 10 eq). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 12 h. LC/MS showed (CXXVI) was consumed. The reaction mixture was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was diluted with TBME (200 mL). The mixture was stirred for 0.5 h at -65° C., 1 h at 25° C. The precipitate was filtered and the solid was concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolve in MeOH (200 mL), weakly basic resin was added. The mixture was stirred for 0.5 h, pH=7. The solid was filtered and dried in vacuo to give 1-(5-(6-fluoro-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (CXXVII) as white solid (12.0 g, 44.4 mmol, 88.3% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.96 (s, 6H), 4.52 (s,

2H), 7.42 (d, J=11.2 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 8.27 (s, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 8.89 (s, 1H); ESIMS

found $C_{15}H_{15}FN_4$ m/z 271.1 (M+1).

Step 3

[1043] To a solution of 1-(5-(6-fluoro-1H-indazol-5-vl) pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (CXXVII) (12.0 g, 44.4 mmol, 1.0 eq) in DMF (70 mL) was added KOH (7.4 g, 133.2 mmol, 3.0 eq) and I₂ (16.9 g, 66.6 mmol, 1.5 eq) at 25° C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 1 h. LC/MS showed (CXXVII) was consumed. The reaction mixture was quenched with 10% aqueous Na₂SO₃ (100 mL) and diluted with water (300 mL) and EtOAc (200 mL). The precipitated solid was filtered, dried to afford product. The solution was separated, and the organic layer was washed with water (100 mL) and sat NaCl (100 mL), then dried over anhydrous Na₂SO₄ and concentrated to afford 1-(5-(6 $fluoro-3-iodo-\bar{1}H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N, N-dimethyl-10-yl-10$ methanamine (CXXVIII) as a yellow solid (10.0 g, 25.2 mmol, 56.8% yield). ¹H NMR (CDCl₃, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.31 (s, 6H), 4.02 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 2H), 7.59-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.92 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.69 (s, 1H), 13.71 (br, 1H); ESIMS found C₁₅H₁₄FIN₄ m/z 397.1 (M+1).

Step 4

[1044] To a solution of 1-(5-(6-fluoro-3-iodo-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine (CXXVIII) (1.50 g, 3.79 mmol, 1.00 eq) in THF (20 mL) was added NaH (181 mg, 4.55 mmol, 1.20 eq) portion-wise at 0° C. The reaction mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 10 min then cooled to -10° C. and i-PrMgCl (2 M, 11.37 mL, 6.00 eq) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at -10° C. for 1 h then morpholine-4-carbaldehyde (CXXIX) (3.49 g, 30.32 mmol, 8.00 eq) was slowly added. The mixture was stirred at -10° C. for 20 min then at 20° C. for 3 h. TLC (DCM:MeOH=5/1, R_f =0.55) show the reaction is complete. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (3 mL). The mixture was acidified with HCl (1N, 20 mL) to pH=7 and then concentrated to give crude product, which was further purified by silica gel on column chromatography (DCM/ MeOH=50:1→3:1) to give 5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl) pyridin-3-yl)-6-fluoro-1H-indazole-3-carbaldehyde (CXXXX) (2.9 g, 50% TLC purity) as yellow solid. The crude product was used for step 5 without further purifica-

Step 5

[1045] Preparation of the following compounds were performed following the procedure listed in Scheme 25, Step 2.

tion. ESIMS found $C_{16}H_{15}FN_4O$ m/z 299.1 (M+1).

[1046] The following compounds were prepared in accordance with the procedure described in the above Example 2.

1-(5-(7-fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N, N-dimethylmethanamine 481

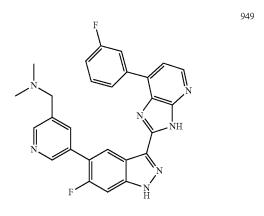
[1047] White solid (10.1 mg, 0.02 mmol). ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{21}F_2N_7$ m/z 482.2 (M+1).

1-(5-(7-Fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine 741

[1048] White solid (29.6 mg, 0.06 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.81 (br s, 6H), 4.60 (br s, 2H), 7.78 (br s, 3H), 8.10 (br s, 1H), 8.44 (br s, 1H), 8.73 (br d, J=7.03 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (br d, J=5.27 Hz, 2H), 9.14 (br s, 1H), 9.19 (br s, 1H), 11.78 (br s, 1H), 14.55 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{25}H_{20}FN_{7}S}$ m/z 470.1 (M+1).

N-(3-(2-(5-((Dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-7-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide

[1049] White solid (49.7 mg, 0.08 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.79 (br s, 6H), 2.92 (s, 3H), 4.30 (br s, 2H), 4.60 (br s, 2H), 7.38 (br d, J=9.54 Hz, 1H), 7.72 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, J=10.79 Hz, 1H), 7.84 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (br s, 1H), 8.07 (br d, J=8.03 Hz, 1H), 8.54 (br d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.70 (d, J=7.28 Hz, 1H), 8.85 (s, 1H), 9.14 (br s, 1H), 9.19 (br s, 1H), 11.64 (br s, 1H), 14.61 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{26}F_{2}N_{8}O_{2}S$ m/z 589.2 (M+1).



1-(5-(6-Fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N, N-dimethylmethanamine 949

[1050] White solid (11.9 mg, 0.02 mmol). ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{21}F_2N_7$ m/z 482.1 (M+1).

1-(5-(6-Fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine 1209

[1051] White solid (3.6 mg, 0.008 mmol). 1H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.81 (br s, 6H), 4.49 (br s, 2H), 7.91 (d, J=7.03 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (br d, J=12.05 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (d, J=7.03 Hz, 1H), 8.45 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (br s, 1H), 8.86 (br d, J=6.78 Hz, 2H), 9.12 (br s, 1H), 9.32 (s, 1H), 11.41 (br s, 1H), 14.83 (s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{25}H_{20}FN_7S$ m/z 470.1 (M+1).

N-(3-(2-(5-((Dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-6-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide

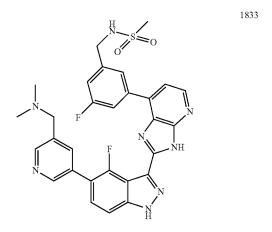
[1052] White solid (10.2 mg, 0.02 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.80 (br d, J=2.51 Hz, 6H), 2.92 (s, 3H), 4.33 (br s, 2H), 4.57 (br s, 2H), 7.38 (br d, J=9.54 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 7.83 (br s, 1H), 7.99 (br d, J=12.05 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (br s, 1H), 8.25 (br d, J=7.53 Hz, 1H), 8.53 (br d, J=5.52 Hz, 1H), 8.73 (s, 1H), 9.01 (br s, 1H), 9.04 (br s, 1H), 9.31 (s, 1H), 11.69 (br s, 1H), 14.84 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $\mathrm{C_{29}H_{26}F_{2}N_{8}O_{2}S}$ m/z 589.3 (M+1).

1-(5-(4-Fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N, N-dimethylmethanamine 1417

[1053] White solid (11.1 mg, 0.2 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.79 (br s, 6H), 4.55 (br s, 2H), 7.32-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.68 (m, 1H), 7.71-7.78 (m, 2H), 7.84-7.92 (m, 1H), 8.14 (br d, J=7.03 Hz, 1H), 8.33 (br d, J=8.53 Hz, 1H), 8.52 (br d, J=5.02 Hz, 1H), 8.84 (br s, 1H), 9.03 (br s, 1H), 9.16 (br s, 1H), 11.76 (br s, 1H), 14.76 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{27}H_{21}F_2N_7$ m/z 482.1 (M+1).

1-(5-(4-Fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine 1677

[1054] White solid (14.4 mg, 0.03 mmol). 1 H NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.80 (br s, 6H), 4.58 (br s, 2H), 7.74 (br d, J=8.78 Hz, 1H), 7.78-7.85 (m, 3H), 7.86-7.92 (m, 2H), 8.17 (br d, J=4.77 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (br d, J=5.27 Hz, 1H), 8.92 (br s, 1H), 8.94 (br s, 1H), 9.06 (s, 1H), 9.19 (s, 1H), 11.83 (br s, 1H), 14.83 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{25}H_{20}FN_7S$ m/z 470.0 (M+1).



N-(3-(2-(5-((Dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-4-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide

[1055] White solid (14.9 mg, 0.03 mmol). $^1\mathrm{H}$ NMR (DMSO-d₆, 400 MHz) δ ppm 2.77 (br d, J=3.31 Hz, 6H), 2.91 (s, 3H), 4.31 (d, J=2.84 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (br d, J=3.31 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (br d, J=8.82 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.79 (m, 3H), 7.81-7.88 (m, 1H), 8.22 (br s, 1H), 8.36 (d, J=7.72 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (br d, J=4.85 Hz, 1H), 8.65 (br s, 1H), 8.92 (s, 1H), 9.11 (br s, 1H), 11.42 (br s, 1H), 14.55 (br s, 1H); ESIMS found for $C_{29}H_{26}F_2N_8O_2S$ m/z 589.1 (M+1).

Example 3

[1056] The screening assay for Wnt activity is described as follows. Reporter cell lines can be generated by stably transducing cancer cell lines (e.g., colon cancer) or primary

 $IC_{50} \ (\mu M)$

cells (e.g., IEC-6 intestinal cells) with a lentiviral construct that includes a Wnt-responsive promoter driving expression of the firefly luciferase gene.

[1057] SW480 colon carcinoma cells were transduced with a lentiviral vector expressing luciferase with a human Sp5 promoter consisting of a sequence of eight TCF/LEF binding sites. SW480 cells stably expressing the Sp5-Luc reporter gene and a hygromycin resistance gene were selected by treatment with 150 µg/ml of hygromycin for 7 days. These stably transduced SW480 cells were expanded in cell culture and used for all further screening activities. For Sp5-Luc reporter gene assays, the cells were plated at 10,000 cells/well in 96-well plates with growth medium containing 10% fetal calf serum and incubated overnight at 37° C. and 5% CO₂. Each compound was dissolved in DMSO as a 10 mM stock in standard j-vials and used to prepare compound source plates in dose-response format with 3-fold serial dilutions and a 10 mM top concentration. Compound transfer from serially diluted source plates to assay plates containing the cells was accomplished using a pintool (Multimek 96, Beckman equipped with V&P Scientific FP1S50H pins) based liquid handling protocol. This protocol used a slotted pin to transfer 50 nl of compound from a source plate well to an assay plate well containing 50 ul of cells in growth medium. The 1000-fold dilution resulted in a final DMSO concentration of 0.1% on the cells in each well. Control wells received 50 nl of DMSO treatment for normalization and calculating IC50 values. The treated cells were incubated at 37° C. and 5% CO₂ for an additional forty-two hours. Following incubation, the growth medium was removed and 50 µl of BrightGlo luminescence reagent (Promega) was added to each well of the 96-well assay plates. The plates were placed on an orbital shaker for 5 min and then luminescence was quantified on the Victor3 (Perkin Elmer) plate reader. Readings were normalized to DMSO only treated cells, and normalized activities were utilized for IC₅₀ calculations using the doseresponse log (inhibitor) vs. response-variable slope (four parameters) nonlinear regression feature available in Graph-Pad Prism 5.0 or 6.0. Table 2 shows the measured activity for selected compounds of Formula I as described herein.

TABLE 2

Compound	$IC_{50}\left(\mu M\right)$	
1	<0.001	
2	0.002	
7	< 0.001	
9	0.003	
13	0.116	
19	0.001	
21	0.0091	
25	< 0.001	
28	0.004	
34	0.019	
40	4.025	
46	0.002	
52	0.0256	
55	0.0018	
59	0.0319	
61	0.006	
68	0.052	
71	0.0111	
73	0.013	
81	0.0058	
82	0.0035	
0.7	0.00.00	

TABLE 2-continued

Compound

90	0.012
93	>10
101	>10
109	
109	0.0137
114	0.054
121	0.035
126	0.0307
136	1.546
141	0.0137
148	0.0081
150	0.015
154	1.462
157	0.015
137	
163	0.122
169	1.448
175	0.0993
181	2.580
184	0.0023
190	0.0074
202	0.0047
211	0.0663
217	0.1734
223	3.072
229	0.2842
234	0.7948
238	0.0288
239	4.100
244	0.3518
247	0.077
250	0.124
256	0.0663
265	0.0094
268	0.0065
269	0.0051
270	0.0163
271	0.0084
277	0.001
279	0.0052
219	0.0032
281	0.0098
283	0.1366
292	0.04767
295	0.0051
298	0.005
304	0.006
306	0.0067
310	1.274
313	0.002
319	0.0628
320	0.0088
321	0.0411
325	0.932
331	0.0347
333	0.0063
337	0.015
340	0.0049
346	0.0004
352	0.0132
358	0.0069
367	0.0043
372	0.0006
373	0.0064
379	0.076
385	0.0192
421	0.0061
427	0.0192
433	0.003
439	0.3537
442	0.0058
448	0.203
454	0.0517
460	0.0116
466	0.4419
481	0.155
741	0.9355
897	0.074

TABLE 2-continued

Compound	IC ₅₀ (μM)	
949	>10	
1209	>10	
1365	0.804	
1417	0.923	
1677	0.673	
1833	0.773	
1873	3.271	
1874	>1.0	
1875	0.005	
1876	0.061	
1877	>10	
1878	0.215	
1879	>10	
1880	1.194	
1881	0.065	
1882	4.135	
1883	0.753	
1884	>10	
1885	0.011	
1886	>10	
1887	>10	
1888	>10	
1889	>1.0	
1890	0.039	
2198	0.180	
2242	0.440	
2286	0.055	
2330	0.020	
2373	0.091	

Example 4

[1058] The above synthesized compounds were screened using primary human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSCs) to determine their ability to induce chondrogenesis (process by which cartilage is developed).

[1059] Human Mesenchymal Stem Cell Culture:

[1060] Primary human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSCs) were purchased from Lonza (Walkersville, Md.) and expanded in Mesenchymal Stem Cell Growth Media (Lonza). Cells between passage 3 and 6 were used for the experiments.

[1061] Compound Screening:

[1062] Each compound was dissolved in DMSO as a 10 mM stock and used to prepare compound source plates. Serial dilution (1:3, 6-point dose-response curves from 2700 nM to 10 nM) and compound transfer was performed using the ECHO 550 (Labcyte, Sunnyvale, Calif.) into 96-well clear bottom assay plates (Greiner Bio-One) with appropriate DMSO backfill for a final DMSO concentration of 0.03%. hMSCs were plated at 20,000 cells/well in 250 μL/well Incomplete Chondrogenic Induction Medium (Lonza; DMEM, dexamethasone, ascorbate, insulin-transferrin-selenium [ITS supplement], gentamycin-amphotericin [GA-1000], sodium pyruvate, proline and L-glutamine). TGF-β3 (10 ng/mL) was used as a positive control for differentiation while negative control wells were treated with 75 nL DMSO for normalization and calculating EC₅₀ values. Cells were incubated at 37° C. and 5% CO₂ for 6 days. To image chondrogenic nodules, the cells were fixed using 4% formaldehyde (Electron Microscopy Sciences), and stained with 2 µg/mL Rhodamine B (Sigma-Aldrich) and 20 µM Nile Red (Sigma-Aldrich) [Johnson K., et. al, A Stem Cell-Based Approach to Cartilage Repair, Science, (2012), 336(6082), 717-721]. The nodules imaged (4 images per well at 4x magnification) by excitation at 531 nm and emission at 625 nm and quantified using the CellInsight CX5 (Thermo Scientific). Number of nodules in each well was normalized to the average of 3 DMSO treated wells on the same plate using Excel (Microsoft Inc.). The normalized averages (fold change over DMSO) of 3 replicate wells for each compound concentration were calculated. Due to solubility limitations of some of the compounds, curve fitting was incomplete leading to inaccurate EC50 determinations. [1063] Using TGF- β 3 as a positive control, the concentration of test compounds required to induce equivalent levels of chondrogenesis is reported. In addition, the maximum activity of each compound and the respective dose that each compound reached maximum chondrogenesis activity is reported. Table 3 shows the activity of selected compounds as provided herein.

TABLE 3

Compound	Conc (nM) of Max. activity	Max. Activity as % TGF-β3 activity	Conc (nM) of 100% TGF-β3 activity
2 7	30	N/A	61.0
7	100	30	83.7
25	30	10	85.8
55	30	30	112.8
82	10	10	68.7
109	30	10	149.7
148	100	30	89.3
184	300	N/A	60.1
277	30	30	72.6
298	30	30	84.2
346	300	30	120.1
373	30	30	70.3
433	2700	2700	117.4
460	30	N/A	29.6
1875	2700	2700	174.4
1885	100	N/A	52.2

Example 5

[1064] The above synthesized compounds were screened using primary human fibroblasts (derived from IPF patients) treated with TGF- $\beta 1$ to determine their ability to inhibit the fibrotic process.

[1065] Human Fibroblast Cell Culture:

[1066] Primary human fibroblasts derived from IPF patients (LL29 cells) [¹Xiaoqiu Liu, et. al., "Fibrotic Lung Fibroblasts Show Blunted Inhibition by cAMP Due to Deficient cAMP Response Element-Binding Protein Phosphorylation", *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics* (2005), 315(2), 678-687; ²Watts, K. L., et. al., "RhoA signaling modulates cyclin D1 expression in human lung fibroblasts; implications for idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis", *Respiratory Research* (2006), 7(1), 88] were obtained from American Type Culture Collection (ATCC) and expanded in F12 medium supplemented with 15% Fetal Bovine Serum and Penicillin/Streptomycin.

[1067] Compound Screening:

[1068] Each compound was dissolved in DMSO as a 10 mM stock and used to prepare compound source plates. Serial dilution (1:2, 11-point dose-response curves from 10 M to 1.87 nM) and compound transfer was performed using the ECHO 550 (Labcyte, Sunnyvale, Calif.) into 384-well clear bottom assay plates (Greiner Bio-One) with appropriate DMSO backfill for a final DMSO concentration of 0.1%.

LL29 cells were plated at 1,500 cells/well in 80 µl/well F12 medium supplemented with 1% Fetal Bovine Serum. One hour after addition of the cells, TGF-\$1 (Peprotech; 20 ng/mL) was added to the plates to induce fibrosis (ref. 1 and 2 above). Wells treated with TGF-β1 and containing DMSO were used as controls. Cells were incubated at 37° C. and 5% CO₂ for 4 days. Following incubation for 4 days, SYTOX green nucleic acid stain (Life Technologies [Thermo Fisher Scientific]) was added to the wells at a final concentration of 1 uM and incubated at room temperature for 30 min. Cells were then fixed using 4% formaldehyde (Electron Microscopy Sciences), washed 3 times with PBS followed by blocking and permeabilization using 3% Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA; Sigma) and 0.3% Triton X-100 (Sigma) in PBS. Cells were then stained with antibody specific to α -smooth muscle actin (α SMA; Abcam) (ref. 1 and 2 above) in 3% Bovine Serum Albumin (BSA; Sigma) and 0.3% Triton X-100 (Sigma) in PBS, and incubated overnight at 4° C. Cells were then washed 3 times with PBS, followed by incubation with Alexa Flor-647 conjugated secondary antibody (Life Technologies [Thermo Fisher Scientific]) and DAPI at room temperature for 1 hour. Cells were then washed 3 times with PBS and plates were sealed for imaging. aSMA staining was imaged by excitation at 630 nm and emission at 665 nm and quantified using the Compartmental Analysis program on the CellInsight CX5 (Thermo Scientific). Dead or apoptotic cells were excluded from analysis based on positive SYTOX green staining. % of total cells positive for aSMA were counted in each well and normalized to the average of 11 wells treated with TGF-β1 on the same plate using Dotmatics' Studies Software. The normalized averages (fold change over untreated) of 3 replicate wells for each compound concentration were used to create dose-responses curves and EC50 values were calculated using non-linear regression curve fit in the Dotmatics' Studies Software. The EC₅₀ values are reported.

[1069] Table 4 shows the activity of selected compounds as provided herein.

TABLE 4

Compound	Inhibition of fibrosis EC ₅₀ (nM)
1	0.015
2	0.041
7	0.066
9	9.990
13	1.147
19	0.043
21	0.027
25	0.099
34	0.334
40	0.009
46	0.080
52	1.246
55	0.017
59	0.009
61	0.009
71	9.990
73	0.379
81	0.009
82	0.303
90	0.078
93	0.016
101	0.235
109	0.781
136	1.772

TABLE 4-continued

	Inhibition of	
Compound	fibrosis EC ₅₀ (nM)	
141	9.990	
148	0.085	
150 154	0.133 9.990	
157	0.605	
163	0.009	
169 175	0.396 9.990	
181	0.009	
184	0.142	
190 202	0.009 0.018	
217	2.826	
223	0.009	
229 234	1.075 0.434	
238	0.013	
239	0.171	
247	0.184	
250 256	2.596 0.401	
265	0.131	
269	9.990	
270 271	0.010 0.068	
277	0.016	
279	0.306	
281	0.359	
283 292	0.605 0.009	
295	0.405	
298	0.102	
304 306	0.079 0.527	
310	0.527 9.990	
313	0.027	
320	0.016	
325 331	0.040 0.155	
333	0.009	
337	1.312	
346 352	0.009	
352 367	0.125 0.314	
372	0.009	
373	0.045	
379 385	0.405 0.084	
421	0.045	
433	>10	
439 448	0.009 0.701	
454	0.019	
460	0.111	
466	1.110	
1873 1874	0.037 0.317	
1875	0.009	
1876	9.990	
1877 1878	9.990 9.990	
1879	9.990	
1880	0.417	
1881	0.071	
	1883 0.095 1884 9.990	
1885	0.009	
1887	9.990	
1888 1889		
1899	0.018	
2373	0.233	

Ι

This listing of claims replaces all prior versions and listings of claims in the application:

1. (canceled)

2. A method of treating a bone or cartilage disease selected from the group consisting of osteoarthritis, bone spur (osteophytes), craniosynostosis, fibrodysplasia ossificans progressive, fibrous dysplasia, giant cell tumor of bone, hip labral tear, meniscal tears, bone/osteoporotic fractures, articular cartilage (chondral) defects, degenerative disc disease, osteochondritis dissecans, osteochondroma, osteopetrosis, relapsing polychondritis, and Salter-Harris fractures in a subject, the method comprising administering to the subject a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of Formula I, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

wherein:

R¹, R², and R⁴ are independently selected from the group consisting of H and halide;

R³ is selected from the group consisting of -heteroaryl $(R^6)_{\alpha}$ and -heterocyclyl $(R^7)_h$;

R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of H, -heteroaryl $(R^8)_a$, -heterocyclyl $(R^9)_h$, and -aryl $(R^{10})_k$;

each R6 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of halide, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}$ $(R^{11})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{12})_j$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{13})_k$, $-\text{NHC}(=\text{O})R^{14}$, $-\text{NR}^{15}R^{16}$, $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})NR^{17}R^{18}$, and $-\text{OR}^{24}$;

each R⁷ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of

 $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN; each R^8 is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide}, --CF_3, --OCH_3, --CN, \text{ and}$ $-C(=O)R^{19}$;

each R⁹ is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide}, --CF_3, --CN, \text{ and } --OCH_3;$

each R10 is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide}, -CF_3, -CN, -OCH_3, -(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NHSO}_2 \text{R}^{19}, -\text{NR}^5 (C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene}) \text{NR}^{15} \text{R}^{16}, -(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NR}^{15} \text{R}^{16}, \text{ and } -\text{OR}^{27};$ each R^{11} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl

and is independently selected from the group consisting of amino, —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN;

each R¹² is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl}), \text{ halide}, -CF_3, \text{ and } -CN;$

each R13 is one substituent attached to the aryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN; each R^{14} is independently selected from the group con-

sisting of — $(C_{1-9} \text{ alkyl})$, -heteroaryl $(R^{20})_q$, -aryl $(R^{21})_k$, — CH_2 aryl $(R^{21})_k$, -carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$, $-\text{CH}_2\text{carbocyclyl}(\text{R}^{22})_p$, $-(\text{C}_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p\text{NR}^{25}\text{R}^{26}$, -heterocyclyl(R^{23})_h, and —CH₂heterocyclyl(R^{23})_h;

each R15 is independently selected from the group consisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl})$;

each R¹⁶ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, — $(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), — CH_2 aryl $(R^{21})_k$, and — CH_2 carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$; each R^{17} is independently selected from the group con-

sisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl});$

each R¹⁸ is independently selected from the group consisting of H, $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl), $-CH_2$ aryl $(R^{21})_k$, and $-CH_2$ carbocyclyl $(R^{22})_j$;

each R^{19} is a —(C_{1-6} alkyl); each R^{20} is one substituent attached to the heteroaryl and is independently selected from the group consisting of $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN; each R^{21} is one substituent attached to the aryl and is

independently selected from the group consisting of $-(\hat{C}_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and $-\hat{CN}$; each R^{22} is one substituent attached to the carbocyclyl and

is independently selected from the group consisting of

 $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkyl})$, halide, $-CF_3$, and -CN; each R^{23} is one substituent attached to the heterocyclyl and is independently selected from the group consisting of —(C₁₋₄ alkyl), halide, —CF₃, and —CN;

 R^{24} is selected from the group consisting of H, —($\mathrm{C}_{1\text{-}6}$ alkyl), $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{heterocyclyl}(R^{23})_h$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{carbocyclyl}(R^{22})$, $-(C_{1-4} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{aryl}(R^{21})_k$, and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkylene})_p \text{NR}^{25} \text{R}^{26}$; each R^{25} is independently selected from the group con-

sisting of H and $-(C_{1-6}$ alkyl); each R^{26} is independently selected from the group con-

sisting of H and $-(C_{1-6} \text{ alkyl});$

 R^{27} is selected from the group consisting of H, —(C_{1-6} alkyl), — $(C_{1-4}$ alkylene)_pheterocyclyl $(R^{23})_h$, and — $(C_{1-6}$ alkylene)_pNR²⁵R²⁶;

each p is independently 0 or 1;

each q is independently 0 to 4;

each h is independently 0 to 10;

each k is independently 0 to 5; and

each j is independently 0 to 12.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein R^3 is -heteroaryl(R^6)_a.

4. The method of claim 3, wherein R³ is selected from the group consisting of -pyridinyl $(R^6)_q$, -pyrimidinyl $(R^6)_q$, -pyrazolyl(R^6)_q, and -imidazolyl(R^0)_q

5. The method of claim 4, wherein R⁶ is selected from the group consisting of — $(C_{1-3} \text{ alkyl})$, — CH_2 heterocyclyl (R^{11}) h, —NHC(= $O)R^4$, — $NR^{15}R^{16}$, — $CH_2NR^{17}R^{18}$, and

6. The method of claim 2, wherein R⁵ is -aryl(R¹⁰),

7. The method of claim 6, wherein R^5 is -phenyl(R^{10})_k.

8. The method of claim 7, wherein each R¹⁰ is independently selected from the group consisting of halide and is -CH₂NHSO₂R⁹.

9. The method of claim 2, wherein R⁵ is -heteroaryl(R⁸)_a.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein R⁵ is selected from the group consisting of -pyridinyl(R⁸)_a, -imidazolyl(R⁸)_a, -furanyl(\mathbb{R}^{8})_q, and -thiophenyl(\mathbb{R}^{8})_q.

- 11. The method of claim 10, wherein q is 1 and R^8 is selected from the group consisting of halide, —(C_{1-3} alkyl), and —C(—O) R^{19} .
- 12. The method of claim 2, wherein R^5 is -heterocyclyl $(R^9)_h$.
- 13. The method of claim 12, wherein R^5 is selected from the group consisting of -piperidinyl(R^9)_h, -morpholinyl(R^9)_h, and -piperazinyl(R^9)_h.
- 14. The method of claim 13, wherein h is 1 or 2 and each R^9 is independently selected from the group consisting of a halide and $-(C_{1-3}$ alkyl).
- **15**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [1];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2];
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [3];
 - 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [4];
 - 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [5];
 - N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [6]:
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [7]:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [8];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [9];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [10];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [11];
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [12];
 - 1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [13];
 - 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [14];
 - 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [15];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [16];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [17];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [18];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecar-boxamide [19];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide [20];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecar-boxamide [21];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecar-boxamide [22];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [23];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [24];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [25];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [26];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [27];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [28];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [29];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [30];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [31];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [32]:
- 5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [33];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [34];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [35];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [36];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [37];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [38]:
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmeth-anamine [39];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [40]:
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [41]:
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [42];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [43];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [44];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecar-boxamide [45];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide [46];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecar-boxamide [47];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecar-boxamide [48];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [49];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [50];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [51];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [52];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [53];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [54];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [55];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [56];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [57];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [58];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [59];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [60];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [61]:
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [62];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [63];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [64]:
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmeth-anamine [65];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [66];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [67];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [68];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [69];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [70];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecar-boxamide [71];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide [72];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecar-boxamide [73];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecar-boxamide [74];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [75];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [76];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [77];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [78];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [79];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [80];
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [81];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [82];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [83];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [84];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [85];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [86];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [87];
- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [88];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [89];
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [90];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [91];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [92];

- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [93];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [94];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [95];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [96];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [97];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarbox-amide [98];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [99]; and
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarbox-amide [100]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **16**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [101];
 - 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [102];
 - 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [103];
 - 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [104];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [105];
 - 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [106];
 - 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [107];
 - 2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [108];
 - 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [109];
 - N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [110]:
 - N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [111];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [112];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [113];
 - 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [114];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [115];
 - N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [116];

- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [117];
- 7-(pyridin-4-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [118]:
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [119]:
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [120];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [121];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [122];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [123];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [124];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [125];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [126];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [127];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [128];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [129];
- 7-(pyridin-4-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [130];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [131];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [132];
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [133];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [134];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [135];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [136];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [137];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [138];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [139];
- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [140];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [141];

- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [142];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [143];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [144];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [145]:
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [146];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [147];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [148];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarbox-amide [149];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarbox-amide [150];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [151];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [152];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [153];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [154];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [155];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [156];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [157];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [158];
- 5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [159];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [160];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [161];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [162];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [163];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [164];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [165];

- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [166];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [167]
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [168];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [169];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [170];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1711:
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [172];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [173];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [174];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [175];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [176];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [177];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [178];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [179];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [180];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [181];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [182];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [183];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [184];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [185];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [186];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(S -(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [187];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)ethanamine [189];

- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [190];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pival-amide [191];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [192];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [193];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [194];
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [195];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [196];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl-methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [196];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [197];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [198];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [199]; and
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [200]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 17. The method of claim 2, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclo-propanecarboxamide [201];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [202];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [203];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [204];
 - N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [205];
 - 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazol[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [206];
 - 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [207];
 - 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [208];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [209];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [210];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [211];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [212];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [213];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl) ethanamine [214];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [215];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [216];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [217];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [218];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [219]:
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [220];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [221];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylm-ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [222];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylm-ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [223];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [224];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [225];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [226];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [227];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [228];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [229];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [230];

- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [231];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [232];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [233];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [234];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [235];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [236];
- 5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-amine [237];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [238];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [239];
- N-((5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [240];
- 5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [241];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [242];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [243];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [244];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [245];
- 5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [246];
- 1-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [247];
- 2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [248];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [249];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [250];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [251];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [252];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [253];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [254];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [255];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [256];
- 1-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N-benzylmethanamine [257];
- 1-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N-(cyclopentylmethyl)methanamine [258]
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [259];

- 2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [260];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [261];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [262];
- 5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [263];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [264];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [265];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [266];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [267]:
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [268];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [269];
- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [270];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [271];
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [272];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [273];
- 2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [274];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [275];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [276];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [277];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [278];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [279];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [280];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [281];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [282];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [283];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [284];

- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [285];
- 2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [286];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [287];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [288];
- 5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [289];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [290];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [291];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [292];
- 5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [293];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [294];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [295];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [296];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [297];
- 5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [298];
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [299]; and
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [300]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **18**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [301];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [302];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [303];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [304];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [305];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [306];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [307];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [308];

- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [309];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl) methanamine [310];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [311];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [312];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [313];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [314]:
- 5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [315];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [316];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thio-phen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [317];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [318]:
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [319];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [320];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [321];
- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [322];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [323];
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [324];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [325];
- 2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [326]:
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [327];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [328];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [329];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [330];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [331];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [332];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [333];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [334];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [335];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)methanamine [336];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [337];
- 2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [338];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [339];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [340];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [341];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [342];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [343];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl) ethanamine [344];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [345];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [346];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [347];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [348];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [349];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [350];
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [351];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [352];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [353];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [354];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [355];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [356];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [357];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [358];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [359];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [360];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methanamine [361];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [362];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [363];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [364];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [365];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [366];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [367];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [368];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [369];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl) ethanamine [370];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [371];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [372];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [373];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [374];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [375];
- N-isopropyl-5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [376];
- N,N-dimethyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [377];

- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylm-ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [378];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [379];
- 3,3-dimethyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [380];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [381];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [382];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [383];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [384];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [385];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [386];
- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [387];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [388];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [389];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [390];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [391];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [392];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-aminopyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [393];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [394];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [395];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-((ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [396];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethanone [397];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [398];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [399]; and

- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [400]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 19. The method of claim 2, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [401]:
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethanone [402];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thio-phen-2-yl)ethanone [403];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thio-phen-2-yl)ethanone [404];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [405];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [406];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [407];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [408];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [409];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [410];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [411];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [412];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [413];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(((cyclopentylmethyl)amino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [414];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [415];
 - 1-(5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethanone [416];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [417];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [418];
 - N-(3-(2-(5-(5-aminopyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [419];

- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [420];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methane-sulfonamide [421];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [422];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide [423];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [424];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [425];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [426];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [427];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methane sulfonamide [428];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methane sulfonamide [429];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) benzyl)methane sulfonamide [430];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) benzyl)methane sulfonamide [431];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [432];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [433];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [434];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [435];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [436];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [437];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [438];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methane sulfonamide [439];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-(((cyclopentylmethyl)amino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [440];

- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [441];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methane sulfonamide [442];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [443];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [444];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-aminopyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [445];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [446];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [447];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-((ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluoro-phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [448];
- N^I-(3-(2-(5-(5-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [449];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [450];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [451];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [452];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [453];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [454];
- N^1 -(3-(2-(5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)- N^2 , N^2 -dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [455]:
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [456];
- $\label{eq:N1-special} N^1-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) phenyl)-N^2-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [457];$
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [458];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [459];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [460];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [461];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [462];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [463];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [464];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [465];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-(((cyclopentylmethyl)amino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [466];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [467];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [468];
- 1-(5-(7-fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [481];
- 1-(5-(7-fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [741];
- N-(3-(2-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-7-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [897];
- 1-(5-(6-fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [949];
- 1-(5-(6-fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [1209];
- N-(3-(2-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-6-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [1365];
- 1-(5-(4-fluoro-3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [1417];
- 1-(5-(4-fluoro-3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [1677];
- N-(3-(2-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-4-fluoro-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [1833];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1873];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1874];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1875];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1876];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1877];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1878];

- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1879];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1880];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl) acetamide [1881];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [1882];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [1883];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1884];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1885];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1886];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1887];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1888];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1889];
- 7-(3-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1890];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1891];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1892];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1893];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1894];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1895];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1896];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1897];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1898]:
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl) acetamide [1899]; and
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [1900]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **20**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - 2-((5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [1901];
 - 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1902];
 - 5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1903];

- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1904];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1905];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1906];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1907];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1908];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1909];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1910];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1911];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1912];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1913];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1914];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1915];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1916];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl) acetamide [1917];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [1918];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [1919];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1920];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1921];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1922];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1923];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1924];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1925];
- 7-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1926];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1927];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1928];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1929];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1930];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1931];

- 1-(6-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1932];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1933];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1934];
- 2-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1935];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1936];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [1937];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1938];
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1939];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1940];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1941];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1942];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1943];
- 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1944];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1945];
- 7-(pyridin-4-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1946];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1947];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1948];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1949];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1950];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1951];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1952];
- 2-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1953];
- 7-(pyridin-4-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1954]:
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [1955];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1956];
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1957];

- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1958];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acet-amide [1959];
- 7-(pyridin-4-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1960];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1961];
- 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1962];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1963];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1964];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1965];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1966];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1967];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1968];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1969];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1970]:
- 2-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1971];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1972];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [1973];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1974];
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1975];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1976];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1977];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1978];
- 7-(pyridin-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1979];
- 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1980];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1981];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1982];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1983];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1984];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1985];

- 1-(6-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [1986];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1987];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1988];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [1989];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [1990];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [1991];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pip-eridin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1992];
- 5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1993];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pi-peridin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1994];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [1995];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1996];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1997];
- 7-(piperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1998];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1999]; and
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2000]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- 21. The method of claim 2, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2001];
 - 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2002];
 - 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2003];
 - 1-(6-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2004];
 - 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2005];
 - 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2006];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(pi-peridin-4-yl)acetamide [2007];
 - 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [2008];

- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazol[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)ethan-1-amine [2009];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2010];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2011];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2012];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2013];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2014];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2015];
- 7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2016];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2017];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2018]:
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpip-erazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2019];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2020];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2021];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2022];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2023];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2024];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2025];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2026];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)ethan-1-amine [2027];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2028];
- 5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2029];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2030];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2031];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2032];

- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2033];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2034];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2035];
- 2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2036];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2037];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2038];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2039];
- 1-(6-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2040];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2041];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2042];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2043];
- 2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2044];
- 2-((5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2045];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2046];
- 5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-ol [2047];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2048];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-cyclohexylacetamide [2049];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2050];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2051];
- 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2052];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2053];
- 2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2054];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2055];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2056];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2057];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2058];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2059];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2060];
- 2-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imi-dazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2061];

- 2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2062];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [2063];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2064];
- 5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2065];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2066];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2067];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2068];
- 2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2069];
- 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2070];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2071];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2072];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2073];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2074];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2075];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2076];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2077];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2077];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2079];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2080];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2081];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2082];
- 5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2083];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2084];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2085];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2086];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2087];
- 7-(furan-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2088];
- 2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2089];

- 2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2090];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2091];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2092];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2093];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2094];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2095];
- 2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2096]:
- 2-(piperidin-4-yl)-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2097];
- 2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2098];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy) ethan-1-amine [2099]; and
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thio-phen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2100]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **22.** The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - 5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2101];
 - 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2102];
 - 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2103];
 - 2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2104];
 - 2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2105];
 - 2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2106];
 - 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2107];
 - 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2108];
 - 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-fluorothio-phen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2109];
 - 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2110];
 - 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2111];
 - 1-(6-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2112];
 - 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2113];

- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2114];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2115];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2116];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2117];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2118];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2119];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2120];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2121];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2122];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2123];
- 7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2124];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2125];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2126];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylth-iophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2127];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2128];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2129];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2130];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2131];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy) pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2132];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2133];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2134];
- N,N-dimethyl-2-((5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)ethan-1-amine [2135];
- 2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2136]:
- 5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2137];

- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2138];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2139];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2140];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2141];
- 7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2142];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2143];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethan-1-one [2144];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2145];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2146];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethan-1-one [2147];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(6-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2148];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl) ethan-1-one [2149];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2150];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2151];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2152];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2153];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2154];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2155];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2156];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-cyclohexylacetamide [2157];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2158];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2159];
- 1-(5-(2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)thiophen-2-yl)ethan-1-one [2160];

- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2161];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl) methanesulfonamide [2162];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [2163];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl) methanesulfonamide [2164];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide [2165];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(6-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl))pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [2166];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide [2167];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)ben-zyl)methanesulfonamide [2168];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2169];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2170];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [2171];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2172];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methane-sulfonamide [2173];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl) methanesulfonamide [2174];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfona-midomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2175];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2176];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2177];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [2178];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2179];
- N^1 -(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)- N^2 , N_2 -dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2180];
- N^1 -(3-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)- N^2 , N^2 -dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2181];

- $$\begin{split} N^1-&(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-\\ N^2-&(3-fluoro-1,2-diamine) \\ N^2-&(3-fluoro-$$
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2183];
- $\label{eq:N1-quantum} N^1-(3-(2-(5-(6-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N^2-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2184];$
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2185];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy))pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2186];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2187];
- N^1 -(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)- N^2 , N^2 -dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2188];
- N^1 -(3-(2-(5-(5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)- N^2 , N^2 -dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2189];
- N₁-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N², N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2190];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluoro-phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2191];
- N¹-(3-(2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2192];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl) amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2193];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2194];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2195];
- N¹-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenyl)-N²,N²-dimethylethane-1,2-diamine [2196];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [2197];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2198];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [2199]; and
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2200]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

- 23. The method of claim 2, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2201];
 - 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-((ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2202];
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N, N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [2203];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [2204];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [2205];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [2206];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [2207];
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [2208];
 - 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2209];
 - 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2210];
 - 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl))pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2211];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [2212];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [2213];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [2214];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [2215];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [2216];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [2217];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [2218];
 - 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluoro-phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2219];
 - 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-(((cyclopentylmethyl)amino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2220];

- 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2221];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2222];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2223];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2224];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2225];
- 2-(3-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2226];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N, N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2227];
- 2-(3-(2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2228];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2229];
- 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2230];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2231];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2232];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2233];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2234];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2235];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2236];
- 2-(3-(2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenoxy)-N, N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2237];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1Hindazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2238];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2239];
- 2-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenoxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2240];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [2241];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2242];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [2243];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2244];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2245];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [2246];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N, N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [2247];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [2248];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [2249];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [2250];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [2251];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [2252];
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [2253];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2254];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2255];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [2256];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [2257];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [2258];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarboxamide [2259];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [2260];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [2261];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [2262];

- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [2263];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [2264]:
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2265];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2266];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2267];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2268];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(1, 2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2269];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2270];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2271];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2272];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2273];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2274];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2275];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2276];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2277];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2278];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2279];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2280];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2281];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl) ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2282];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2283];

- 7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2284];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [2285];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2286];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-aminopyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2287];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2288];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2289];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-((ethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2290];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2291];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pival-amide [2292];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [2293];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [2294];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benz-amide [2295];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(isopropylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2296];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-((dimethylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2297];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2298];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2299]; and
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [2300]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **24**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [2301];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [2302];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclo-propanecarboxamide [2303];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [2304];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [2305];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [2306];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2307];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(((cyclopentylmethyl)amino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2308];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2309];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2310];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2311];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2312];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [];
- 3-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2314];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2315];
- 3-(2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2316]:
- 3-(2-(5-(6-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2317];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2318];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2319];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2320];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) phenol [2321];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2322];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2323];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2324];
- 3-(2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorophenol [2325]:
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2326];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2327];
- 3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)phenol [2328];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [2329];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2330];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [2331];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2332];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2333];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl) methyl)ethanamine [2334];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [2335];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pival-amide [2336];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [2337];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-phenylacetamide [2338];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benz-amide [2339];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [2340];
- 1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylmethanamine [2341];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-yl-methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [2342];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2343];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3,3-dimethylbutanamide [2344];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [2345];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [2346];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclo-propanecarboxamide [2347];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [2348];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [2349];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclohexanecarboxamide [2350];

- N-benzyl-1-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methanamine [2351];
- 1-cyclopentyl-N-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)methanamine [2352];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2353];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2354];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2355];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2356];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2357];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2358];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyra-zol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2359];
- 2-(5-(1,2-dimethyl-1H-imidazol-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2360];
- 1-(6-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)azetidin-3-amine [2361];
- 2-(5-(5-(cyclohexyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2362];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-4-yloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2363];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(piperidin-4-yl)acetamide [2364];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [2365];
- 2-((5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)oxy)-N,N-dimethylethan-1-amine [2366];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2367];
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [2368];
- 2-(5-(5-(benzyloxy)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2369];
- 2-cyclohexyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2370];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(pyridin-4-yl)-1H-in-dazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2371];
- 7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-(5-(pyrazin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2372];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2373];

- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2374];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2375];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2376];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imi-dazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2377];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2378];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imi-dazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2379];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2380];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2381];
- N-(5-(3-(3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(dimethylamino)acetamide [2382];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2383];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2384];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2385];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2386];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2387];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-acetylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-(dimethylamino)acetamide [2388];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfo-namidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2389];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino) ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2390]:
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-(2-(dimethylamino) ethoxy)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2391];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2392];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2393];
- 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl) pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [2394];

- 4-(2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)morpholine [2395];
- 7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2396];
- 7-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-inda-zol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridine [2397];
- 4-(2-(5-(5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl) morpholine [2398];
- 2-(5-(5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-meth-ylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2399];
- 7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2400];
- 2-(5-(5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(1-meth-ylpiperidin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2401];
- 2-(5-(5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2402];
- 4-(2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)morpholine [2403];
- 7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2404];
- 2-(5-(1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2405]:
- 4-(2-(5-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)morpholine [2406];
- 2-(5-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2407]:
- 2-(5-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2408];
- 2-(5-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(1-methylpiperidin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2409];
- 2-(5-(1-cyclopropyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2410];
- 4-(2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)morpholine [2411];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(4,4-difluoropiperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2412]; and
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(1-methylpip-eridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [2413]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
- **25**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [1];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [2];
 - 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [7]:
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [9];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecar-boxamide [19];
 - N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecar-boxamide [21];

- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo [4,5-b]pyridine [25];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-methylbutanamide [28];
- 7-(4-fluorophenyl)-2-(5-(5-(pyrrolidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [40];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecar-boxamide [46];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [55];
- 5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N,N-dimethylpyridin-3-amine [59];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(2-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [61]:
- 5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [81];
- 7-(pyridin-3-yl)-2-(5-(pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [82];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [87];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(pyridin-4-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [109];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(pyridin-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazo[-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [148];
- N,N-dimethyl-5-(3-(7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [163];
- 2-(5-(5-((3,3-difluoropyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(piperidin-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridine [181];
- 3-methyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butanamide [184];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pival-amide [190];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(4-methyl-1H-imidazol-1-yl)-3H-imidazo[4, 5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cy-clobutanecarboxamide [202];
- 7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-2-(5-(5-(piperidin-1-ylmethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [223];
- 2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(thio-phen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [265];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [268];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [269];
- 2-phenyl-N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetamide [270];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)benzamide [271];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [277];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopropanecarbox-amide [279];

- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [281];
- N-((5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)methyl)ethanamine [292];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [295];
- 5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)-N-isopropylpyridin-3-amine [298];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [304];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(furan-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [306];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)propionamide [313];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [320];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(thiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclopentanecarboxamide [333];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-3-meth-ylbutanamide [340];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [346];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-fluorothiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)cyclobutanecarboxamide [358];
- 5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-amine [367];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pivalamide [372];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(5-methylthiophen-2-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b] pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)isobutyramide [373];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(4-methylpyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [421];
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonamidomethyl)phenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)butyramide [433];
- N-(3-(2-(5-(5-((benzylamino)methyl)pyridin-3-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)-5-fluorobenzyl)methanesulfonamide [439];
- N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-(5-(pyrimidin-5-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-7-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide [442]:
- N-(5-(3-(7-(3-((2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)amino)-5-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-yl)pentanamide [460];
- 2-(5-(1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-1H-indazol-3-yl)-7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine [1875]; and
- 5-(3-(7-(3-fluorophenyl)-3H-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridin-2-yl)-1H-indazol-5-yl)pyridin-3-ol [1885]; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

26. The method of claim 2, wherein the compound of Formula I is selected from the group consisting of:

a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

- 27. The method of claim 2, wherein the bone or cartilage disease is osteoarthritis.
- **28**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the bone or cartilage disease is articular cartilage (chondral) defects.
- 29. The method of claim 2, wherein the bone or cartilage disease is degenerative disc disease.
- **30**. The method of claim **2**, wherein the bone or cartilage disease is relapsing polychondritis.
- 31. The method of claim 2, wherein the bone or cartilage disease is osteochondritis dissecans.
- 32. The method of claim 2, wherein the subject is a human.

* * * * *